

A0565-1

American Academy
of Pediatrics



MEDICAID STATE REPORTS, FY 1989

Department of Research

**American
Academy of
Pediatrics**



141 Northwest Point Blvd.
P.O. Box 927
Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927
Phone (708) 228-5005

President
Antoinette P. Eaton, MD

Vice President
Daniel W. Shea, MD

Past President
Birt Harvey, MD

Executive Director
James E. Strain, MD

Executive Board

Maurice E. Keenan, MD
West Newton, Massachusetts

David Annunziato, MD
East Meadow, New York

Anthony DeSpirito, MD
Interlaken, New Jersey

Joseph R. Zanga, MD
Richmond, Virginia

Robert E. Hannemann, MD
Lafayette, Indiana

Kenneth O. Johnson, MD
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Betty A. Lowe, MD
Little Rock, Arkansas

George D. Comerci, MD
Tucson, Arizona

Martin Gershman, MD
San Francisco, California

March 1, 1991

Dear Child Health Advocate:

We are pleased to distribute the Medicaid State Reports for **Fiscal Year 1989**. Similar to previous years, the reports examine state, regional, and national statistics regarding children's health, Medicaid recipients and program expenditures, Medicaid program characteristics, and legislative changes.

New to the reports this year are the percentage of Medicaid recipients 1) less than 1 year and 2) between the ages of 1 and 5. We have also added expenditures per recipient for children in those same age groups.

Other changes to the **FY 1989** reports include the addition of three Medicaid services: 1) dental, 2) family planning, and 3) rural health clinics. Finally, we updated and expanded the Medicaid Program Characteristics and Eligibility Category sections to reflect recent changes in legislation.

Complete sets of reports for 49 states and the District of Columbia are available from the Division of Research on Health Policy for \$15.00 each. Reports for single states are available at no charge.

If you require additional information about the report, please do not hesitate to contact us. If you desire information concerning state legislative activities, please contact Judy Dolins in the Division of State Government Affairs.

It is our hope that these reports continue to serve as an important source of information concerning the health of America's children and the programs that serve them.

Sincerely,

Beth K. Yudkowsky

Beth K. Yudkowsky, Director
Division of Research on Health Policy

Jenifer D.C. Cartland

Jenifer D.C. Cartland
Research Analyst
Division of Research on Health Policy

REGIONS OF THE UNITED STATES





Medicaid State Report

ALABAMA, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	ALABAMA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	4,118,000			15,406,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	31.7%			31.4%			30.4%		
% LT 2	2.9%			2.8%			3.1%		
% 2-5	5.8%			5.6%			5.9%		
% 6-20	23.1%			23.0%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	68.3%			68.6%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	16.0	9.3	17.2	12.4	7.3	17.1	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	10.5	6.2	11.3	7.7	4.3	10.9	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	5.5	3.1	5.9	4.8	3.0	6.2	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	18.2%	6.0%	5.1%	7.9%	6.1%	8.2%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.6%	1.1%	1.1%	1.4%	1.0%	1.7%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	17.9%	19.4%	16.7%	24.8%	19.9%	24.9%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	4.2%	4.5%	4.0%	5.3%	4.1%	5.6%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	321,279		1,700,436		22,197,307	
Medicaid Recipients under 21	133,320		827,364		11,263,378	
Total Medicaid Payments	\$508,960,716		\$2,764,931,729		\$54,353,540,430	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	72.73%		73.55%		61.14%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990						
For a family of 3	\$1,416		\$4,272		\$5,092	
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	13.4%		40.5%		48.0%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	41.5%	16.4%	48.7%	23.5%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	17.2%	6.6%	21.0%	8.6%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	3.4%	2.5%	5.9%	3.3%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	13.7%	4.2%	15.0%	5.3%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	24.3%	9.8%	27.6%	14.9%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	58.5%	83.6%	51.3%	76.5%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS EAST SOUTH CENTRAL (AL, KY, TN, & MS).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
ALABAMA			REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	31.9%	7.7%	38.2%	13.2%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	27.7%	6.7%	29.4%	9.6%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	4.3%	1.0%	3.0%	0.9%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	4.0%	1.9%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	1.8%	0.9%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	16.0%	10.6%	19.9%	14.6%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	13.0%	8.6%	12.7%	8.9%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.7%	1.7%	2.6%	1.9%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	2.4%	1.9%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**	0.2%	0.3%	2.2%	2.0%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	25.0%	41.3%	20.8%	39.0%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	20.9%	35.5%	15.1%	28.8%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	6.2%	4.9%	6.0%	4.4%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	22.0%	8.1%	17.4%	8.9%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	5.2%	0.0%	4.4%	0.3%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.6%	0.3%	1.2%	0.2%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	2.1%	0.0%	1.7%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.5%	0.8%	0.4%	0.9%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	1.2%	1.2%	3.4%	3.3%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	4.1%	1.5%	9.6%	4.9%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	44.7%	16.1%	33.7%	19.1%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	7.6%	47.9%	5.6%	42.5%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.1%	0.8%	10.7%	0.3%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	0.5%	9.0%	1.7%	4.5%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	0.4%	0.3%	2.2%	1.7%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.4%	11.4%	4.6%	11.4%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	6.5%	2.5%	3.5%	2.1%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$625	\$2,265	\$785	\$2,423	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$611	----	\$666	----	\$942	----
LT 1	\$1,137	----	\$905	----	\$1,697	----
1-5	\$487	----	\$575	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20	\$635	----	\$875	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.				ALABAMA				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service				CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS	
				<21				<21				<21			
				Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%
				Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+
Physician Services				\$180	76%	\$228	81%	\$181	76%	\$262	82%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services				\$115	28%	\$195	0%	\$115	30%	\$87	8%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners				\$47	8%	\$43	14%	\$79	11%	\$44	8%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT				\$44	30%	\$0	0%	\$44	30%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services				\$60	5%	\$204	9%	\$63	5%	\$245	8%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics				\$87	0%	\$76	0%	\$160	0%	\$201	0%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics				\$340	2%	\$561	5%	\$453	6%	\$1,002	8%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital				\$67	38%	\$121	27%	\$170	44%	\$260	46%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital				\$2,311	12%	\$1,652	22%	\$2,147	12%	\$1,768	26%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care				\$22,182	0%	\$9,192	12%	\$25,192	0%	\$8,874	12%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care				\$4,000	0%	\$9,860	0%	\$14,464	1%	\$5,687	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care				\$1,657	0%	\$3,241	6%	\$1,536	1%	\$2,274	5%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray				\$19	15%	\$41	16%	\$55	31%	\$115	36%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug				\$46	59%	\$309	84%	\$55	66%	\$335	83%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services				\$525	8%	\$288	20%	\$152	18%	\$240	21%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- N Are the medically needy covered in ALABAMA? (36)
- NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has ALABAMA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
 - NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has ALABAMA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has ALABAMA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has ALABAMA adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has ALABAMA waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- Y Does ALABAMA outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- Y Has ALABAMA adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- N Does ALABAMA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- Y Does ALABAMA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 18 If ALABAMA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- N Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services	Intermediate care facilities
<u>N</u> Podiatry (45)	<u>Y</u> Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
<u>Y</u> Optometry (48)	<u>Y</u> ICF for mentally retarded (50)
<u>N</u> Chiropractic (28)	
<u>N</u> Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)	Skilled Nursing Facility
<u>N</u> Dental (44)	<u>Y</u> SNF for under age 21 (49)
<u>N</u> Physical Therapy (38)	
<u>N</u> Occupational Therapy (28)	Personal Services
<u>N</u> Rehabilitative Services (41)	<u>N</u> Personal care services (27)
<u>Y</u> Other practitioners services (42)	<u>N</u> Private duty nursing (25)
	<u>N</u> Christian science nurses (4)
Drugs and Devices	<u>N</u> Christian science sanatoria (15)
<u>Y</u> Prescribed drugs (50)	
<u>N</u> Dentures (37)	Outpatient Services
<u>Y</u> Prosthetic Devices (48)	<u>N</u> Screening services (19)
<u>Y</u> Eyeglasses (46)	<u>N</u> Preventive services (21)
	<u>N</u> Diagnostic services (25)
Other Services	<u>Y</u> Clinic services (49)
<u>Y</u> Transportation (49)	<u>N</u> Emergency hospital services (39)
<u>Y</u> Case Management (41)	
<u>Y</u> Hospice Care (31)	

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

ALASKA, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	ALASKA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	527,000			38,283,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	36.2%			30.7%			30.4%		
% LT 2	4.2%			3.5%			3.1%		
% 2-5	8.5%			6.4%			5.9%		
% 6-20	23.5%			20.9%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	63.8%			69.3%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	11.6	9.8	14.9	8.7	8.3	10.0	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.1	4.4	6.3	5.1	4.8	6.0	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	6.5	5.4	8.6	3.6	3.5	4.0	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	5.0%	4.6%	5.7%	5.9%	5.1%	8.7%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.1%	0.9%	1.5%	1.0%	0.8%	1.6%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	20.7%	17.2%	26.6%	24.5%	24.0%	25.8%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	4.0%	3.1%	5.6%	6.0%	5.9%	6.2%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	36,288		4,095,925		22,197,307	
Medicaid Recipients under 21	21,340		2,025,974		11,263,378	
Total Medicaid Payments	\$124,203,407		\$7,152,793,846		\$54,353,540,430	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	50.00%		54.37%		61.14%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990						
For a family of 3	\$10,152		\$7,481		\$5,092	
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	96.1%		69.0%		48.0%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	58.8%	32.9%	49.5%	22.3%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	27.1%	15.9%	22.8%	9.7%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	7.2%	9.5%	3.7%	2.3%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	19.9%	6.4%	17.7%	7.3%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	31.7%	17.0%	26.6%	12.6%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	41.2%	67.1%	50.5%	77.7%	69.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS PACIFIC (CA, OR, WA, AK & HI).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
ALASKA			REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	57.9%	27.9%	43.3%	15.2%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	41.5%	15.5%	31.3%	9.4%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	16.3%	12.4%	3.3%	1.1%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	8.5%	4.5%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	24.7%	18.4%	27.7%	18.8%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	20.7%	15.3%	18.2%	12.1%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	4.0%	3.1%	3.7%	2.2%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	5.4%	4.2%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	0.3%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	9.6%	31.5%	15.4%	40.3%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	7.9%	22.2%	12.5%	24.9%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%	0.8%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	21.4%	13.2%	15.3%	7.8%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	5.1%	1.2%	1.1%	0.4%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.8%	0.6%	1.4%	0.9%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	0.4%	0.0%	3.0%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.3%	1.9%	0.2%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.1%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	3.0%	3.6%	4.2%	3.3%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	5.4%	4.0%	8.0%	4.6%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	37.5%	17.8%	44.5%	28.5%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	8.3%	46.9%	6.8%	37.4%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	9.8%	0.3%	1.6%	0.3%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	1.2%	1.9%	0.5%	0.9%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	0.2%	0.3%	2.4%	1.9%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	2.3%	3.9%	5.1%	8.8%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	4.3%	4.1%	5.6%	4.5%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$1,913	\$5,578	\$786	\$2,686	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$2,002	----	\$742	----	\$942	----
LT 1	\$4,482	----	\$1,070	----	\$1,697	----
1-5	\$1,101	----	\$698	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20	\$1,836	----	\$823	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
 'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR ALASKA

Page 3

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.				ALASKA				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E.	Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service	CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS			
		<21				<21				<21					
		Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%		
		Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+		
	Physician Services	\$659	62%	\$1,093	67%	\$169	71%	\$292	72%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%		
	Dental Services	\$274	36%	\$390	18%	\$138	6%	\$229	5%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%		
	Other Practitioners	\$134	12%	\$181	24%	\$102	11%	\$98	25%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%		
	EPSDT	\$28	25%	\$0	0%	\$76	31%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%		
	Family Planning Services	\$382	2%	\$1,167	9%	\$67	3%	\$150	8%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%		
	Rural Health Clinics	\$121	1%	\$155	1%	\$128	1%	\$174	1%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%		
	Other Clinics	\$1,036	5%	\$1,991	10%	\$399	8%	\$783	11%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%		
	Outpatient Hospital	\$298	34%	\$495	45%	\$150	42%	\$263	47%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%		
	Inpatient Hospital	\$5,955	12%	\$4,776	21%	\$4,265	8%	\$3,485	22%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%		
	Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$78,524	0%	\$33,311	8%	\$36,666	0%	\$12,293	8%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%		
	Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$13,646	1%	\$7,426	0%	\$22,774	0%	\$15,839	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%		
	Home Health Care	\$1,323	2%	\$1,682	6%	\$967	0%	\$1,355	2%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%		
	Lab and X-Ray	\$58	6%	\$73	23%	\$49	38%	\$114	44%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%		
	Drug	\$92	49%	\$355	61%	\$58	69%	\$306	77%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%		
	Other Services	\$494	17%	\$623	36%	\$365	12%	\$437	28%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%		

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- N Are the medically needy covered in ALASKA? (36)
- NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has ALASKA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
 - NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- N Has ALASKA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- Y Has ALASKA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has ALASKA adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has ALASKA waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does ALASKA outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has ALASKA adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does ALASKA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does ALASKA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 21 If ALASKA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- N Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services	Intermediate care facilities
<u>N</u> Podiatry (45)	<u>Y</u> Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
<u>Y</u> Optometry (48)	<u>Y</u> ICF for mentally retarded (50)
<u>Y</u> Chiropractic (28)	
<u>Y</u> Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)	Skilled Nursing Facility
<u>Y</u> Dental (44)	<u>Y</u> SNF for under age 21 (49)
<u>Y</u> Physical Therapy (38)	Personal Services
<u>Y</u> Occupational Therapy (28)	<u>Y</u> Personal care services (27)
<u>N</u> Rehabilitative Services (41)	<u>N</u> Private duty nursing (25)
<u>N</u> Other practitioners services (42)	<u>N</u> Christian science nurses (4)
	<u>N</u> Christian science sanatoria (15)
Drugs and Devices	Outpatient Services
<u>Y</u> Prescribed drugs (50)	<u>N</u> Screening services (19)
<u>N</u> Dentures (37)	<u>N</u> Preventive services (21)
<u>Y</u> Prosthetic Devices (48)	<u>N</u> Diagnostic services (25)
<u>Y</u> Eyeglasses (46)	<u>Y</u> Clinic services (49)
Other Services	<u>Y</u> Emergency hospital services (39)
<u>Y</u> Transportation (49)	
<u>Y</u> Case Management (41)	
<u>Y</u> Hospice Care (31)	

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yuckowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

ARKANSAS, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	ARKANSAS			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	2,406,000			27,003,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	31.7%			33.4%			30.4%		
% LT 2	2.9%			3.3%			3.1%		
% 2-5	5.8%			6.7%			5.9%		
% 6-20	23.0%			23.4%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	68.3%			66.6%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
Infant Mortality	10.6	8.7	16.4	9.5	8.5	12.7	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.4	5.1	10.2	5.8	5.2	7.9	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	4.3	3.6	6.2	3.7	3.3	4.8	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	8.2%	6.7%	12.8%	7.2%	6.0%	11.5%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.3%	0.9%	2.7%	1.2%	0.9%	2.2%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	31.7%	26.0%	45.6%	31.1%	28.2%	39.8%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	7.3%	5.6%	11.7%	9.9%	9.1%	12.3%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	241,677		2,206,169		22,197,307	
Medicaid Recipients under 21	113,777		1,145,427		11,263,378	
Total Medicaid Payments	\$491,220,009		\$4,387,262,626		\$54,353,540,430	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	75.12%		70.70%		61.14%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990						
For a family of 3	\$2,448		\$3,147		\$5,092	
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	23.2%		29.8%		48.0%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	47.1%	28.7%	51.9%	25.2%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	22.2%	12.8%	24.8%	10.6%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	5.7%	6.1%	7.6%	5.3%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	15.8%	6.5%	17.1%	5.3%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	24.9%	15.9%	27.1%	14.6%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	52.9%	71.3%	48.1%	74.8%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS WEST SOUTH CENTRAL (AR, LA, OK & TX).
'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR ARKANSAS

Page 2

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
	ARKANSAS		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	30.4%	10.8%	44.4%	14.3%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	23.7%	7.1%	33.4%	8.7%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.3%	0.1%	5.8%	3.2%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy	2.2%	0.9%	1.9%	1.0%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	4.2%	2.6%	3.2%	1.4%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	16.1%	7.2%	20.9%	14.0%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	9.5%	3.8%	15.4%	9.5%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.3%	0.2%	1.0%	0.6%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	1.5%	0.8%	0.9%	0.8%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**	4.8%	2.4%	3.5%	3.1%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	20.3%	39.1%	13.7%	35.2%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	18.7%	33.0%	18.2%	33.2%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	14.4%	9.9%	2.8%	3.4%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	14.1%	7.5%	14.7%	7.2%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	1.8%	0.2%	3.0%	0.1%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.7%	0.4%	0.9%	0.4%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	1.3%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	0.7%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	5.2%	3.3%	0.9%	0.9%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	3.1%	1.6%	6.6%	3.7%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	43.8%	10.2%	43.6%	18.0%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	12.9%	56.1%	12.5%	52.0%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	9.7%	0.0%	7.7%	0.0%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	0.5%	7.1%	0.5%	5.4%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	0.8%	1.0%	2.6%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.8%	11.1%	4.0%	8.3%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	2.2%	1.4%	1.6%	1.2%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$1,237	\$2,740	\$967	\$3,092	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$1,173	----	\$851	----	\$942	----
LT 1	\$2,197	----	\$1,390	----	\$1,697	----
1-5	\$835	----	\$613	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20	\$1,294	----	\$1,072	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

	ARKANSAS				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service	CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS	
	Average % Cost	Average % Use+	Average % Cost	Average % Use+	Average % Cost	Average % Use+	Average % Cost	Average % Use+	Average % Cost	Average % Use+	Average % Cost	Average % Use+
Physician Services	\$217	81%	\$252	82%	\$174	81%	\$272	82%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services	\$101	21%	\$61	8%	\$127	23%	\$168	2%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners	\$70	12%	\$53	19%	\$67	13%	\$64	20%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT	\$55	28%	\$0	0%	\$57	20%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services	\$52	6%	\$62	7%	\$68	5%	\$195	11%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics	\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics	\$811	8%	\$952	10%	\$326	3%	\$646	4%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital	\$98	39%	\$112	40%	\$168	38%	\$265	44%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital	\$2,485	22%	\$1,081	26%	\$2,428	17%	\$2,119	26%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$35,196	0%	\$8,455	18%	\$30,562	0%	\$9,548	17%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$21,691	1%	\$0	0%	\$27,501	0%	\$11,526	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care	\$640	1%	\$1,625	12%	\$1,714	0%	\$2,209	8%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray	\$49	20%	\$69	39%	\$61	41%	\$110	55%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug	\$69	69%	\$358	85%	\$56	69%	\$314	82%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services	\$261	10%	\$155	24%	\$166	9%	\$201	19%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in ARKANSAS? (36)
- 3 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- N Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has ARKANSAS adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
(All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has ARKANSAS adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has ARKANSAS adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has ARKANSAS adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has ARKANSAS waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- Y Does ARKANSAS outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has ARKANSAS adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does ARKANSAS cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- Y Does ARKANSAS cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
- 18 If ARKANSAS covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- N Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

* Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services	Intermediate care facilities
<u>N</u> Podiatry (45)	<u>Y</u> Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
<u>Y</u> Optometry (48)	<u>Y</u> ICF for mentally retarded (50)
<u>Y</u> Chiropractic (28)	
<u>Y</u> Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)	Skilled Nursing Facility
<u>Y</u> Dental (44)	<u>Y</u> SNF for under age 21 (49)
<u>Y</u> Physical Therapy (38)	
<u>Y</u> Occupational Therapy (28)	Personal Services
<u>Y</u> Rehabilitative Services (41)	<u>Y</u> Personal care services (27)
<u>Y</u> Other practitioners services (42)	<u>Y</u> Private duty nursing (25)
	<u>N</u> Christian science nurses (4)
Drugs and Devices	<u>N</u> Christian science sanatoria (15)
<u>Y</u> Prescribed drugs (50)	
<u>Y</u> Dentures (37)	Outpatient Services
<u>Y</u> Prosthetic Devices (48)	<u>N</u> Screening services (19)
<u>Y</u> Eyeglasses (46)	<u>N</u> Preventive services (21)
	<u>N</u> Diagnostic services (25)
Other Services	<u>Y</u> Clinic services (49)
<u>Y</u> Transportation (49)	<u>Y</u> Emergency hospital services (39)
<u>Y</u> Case Management (41)	
<u>N</u> Hospice Care (31)	

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

CALIFORNIA, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	CALIFORNIA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	29,063,000			38,283,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	30.9%			30.7%			30.4%		
% LT 2	3.6%			3.5%			3.1%		
% 2-5	6.5%			6.4%			5.9%		
% 6-20	20.8%			20.9%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	69.1%			69.3%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	8.6	8.2	10.1	8.7	8.3	10.0	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.2	4.9	6.1	5.1	4.8	6.0	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	3.5	3.3	4.0	3.6	3.5	4.0	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	6.0%	5.1%	9.0%	5.9%	5.1%	8.7%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.0%	0.9%	1.7%	1.0%	0.8%	1.6%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	24.7%	24.5%	25.2%	24.5%	24.0%	25.8%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	6.1%	6.1%	6.0%	6.0%	5.9%	6.2%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	3,325,967	4,095,925	22,197,307
Medicaid Recipients under 21	1,612,084	2,025,974	11,263,378
Total Medicaid Payments	\$5,498,164,873	\$7,152,793,846	\$54,353,540,430
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	50.00%	54.37%	61.14%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990			
For a family of 3	\$8,328	\$7,481	\$5,092
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	78.9%	69.0%	48.0%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age

	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	48.5%	22.3%	49.5%	22.3%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	21.3%	9.7%	22.8%	9.7%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	3.3%	2.0%	3.7%	2.3%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	17.6%	7.6%	17.7%	7.3%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	27.1%	12.6%	26.6%	12.6%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	51.5%	77.7%	50.5%	77.7%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS PACIFIC (CA, OR, WA, AK & HI).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.			CALIFORNIA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category			Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children			42.2%	15.1%	43.3%	15.2%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash			29.2%	8.5%	31.3%	9.4%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash			3.0%	0.9%	3.3%	1.1%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy			10.1%	5.7%	8.5%	4.5%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**			0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults			27.8%	19.5%	27.7%	18.8%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash			17.8%	12.0%	18.2%	12.1%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash			3.8%	2.4%	3.7%	2.2%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy			6.2%	5.0%	5.4%	4.2%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**			0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	0.3%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled			16.2%	41.5%	15.4%	40.3%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged			12.8%	23.1%	12.5%	24.9%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)			1.0%	0.9%	1.0%	0.8%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services			15.3%	8.3%	15.3%	7.8%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services			0.0%	0.0%	1.1%	0.4%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner			1.5%	1.0%	1.4%	0.9%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT			3.5%	0.0%	3.0%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services			0.2%	0.4%	0.2%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics			0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics			3.4%	3.1%	4.2%	3.3%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital			7.9%	4.9%	8.0%	4.6%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital			48.5%	32.3%	44.5%	28.5%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care			5.5%	33.3%	6.8%	37.4%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care			1.1%	0.1%	1.6%	0.3%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care			0.6%	0.4%	0.5%	0.9%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray			2.5%	2.0%	2.4%	1.9%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug			5.3%	9.2%	5.1%	8.8%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services			4.5%	4.9%	5.6%	4.5%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients			\$761	\$2,492	\$786	\$2,686	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6			\$751	----	\$742	----	\$942	----
LT 1			\$979	----	\$1,070	----	\$1,697	----
1-5			\$710	----	\$698	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20			\$770	----	\$823	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.				CALIFORNIA				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service				CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS	
				Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%
				Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+
Physician Services				\$162	72%	\$287	72%	\$169	71%	\$292	72%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services				\$207	0%	\$217	0%	\$138	6%	\$229	5%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners				\$107	11%	\$100	26%	\$102	11%	\$98	25%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT				\$80	33%	\$0	0%	\$76	31%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services				\$64	2%	\$133	7%	\$67	3%	\$150	8%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics				\$132	1%	\$178	1%	\$128	1%	\$174	1%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics				\$286	9%	\$657	12%	\$399	8%	\$783	11%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital				\$141	43%	\$250	48%	\$150	42%	\$263	47%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital				\$4,747	8%	\$3,540	23%	\$4,265	8%	\$3,485	22%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care				\$32,090	0%	\$11,697	7%	\$36,666	0%	\$12,293	8%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care				\$27,495	0%	\$28,313	0%	\$22,774	0%	\$15,839	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care				\$968	0%	\$706	1%	\$967	0%	\$1,355	2%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray				\$48	39%	\$116	44%	\$49	38%	\$114	44%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug				\$57	71%	\$298	77%	\$58	69%	\$306	77%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services				\$387	9%	\$473	26%	\$365	12%	\$437	28%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in CALIFORNIA? (36)
- 1 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has CALIFORNIA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - 100 Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
 - 7 Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- N Has CALIFORNIA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has CALIFORNIA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- N Has CALIFORNIA adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- N Has CALIFORNIA waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- Y Does CALIFORNIA outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has CALIFORNIA adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does CALIFORNIA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does CALIFORNIA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 21 If CALIFORNIA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (28)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (38)
- Y Occupational Therapy (28)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- Y Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- Y Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (25)
- Y Christian science nurses (4)
- Y Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- Y Screening services (19)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

COLORADO, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA			COLORADO			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989			3,317,000			9,958,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21			30.6%			33.6%			30.4%		
% LT 2			3.1%			3.3%			3.1%		
% 2-5			6.3%			6.7%			5.9%		
% 6-20			21.2%			23.6%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over			69.4%			66.4%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988			TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality			9.5	9.6	8.7	9.0	8.8	10.4	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality			5.6	5.6	5.7	4.8	4.8	5.0	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality			3.9	4.0	3.0	4.2	4.1	5.4	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988											
Under 2500 Grams			7.8%	7.5%	11.4%	6.8%	6.6%	8.9%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams			1.0%	0.9%	1.3%	0.9%	0.9%	1.3%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988											
in First Trimester			22.6%	21.6%	32.0%	25.7%	23.9%	39.1%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all			5.3%	5.0%	8.4%	6.8%	6.1%	12.7%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%
II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989											
Total Medicaid Recipients			190,806			578,568			22,197,307		
Medicaid Recipients under 21			93,734			299,811			11,263,378		
Total Medicaid Payments			\$452,251,997			\$1,337,472,397			\$54,353,540,430		
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991			53.59%			66.48%			61.14%		
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990											
For a family of 3			\$5,052			\$4,495			\$5,092		
% of Poverty (\$10,560)			47.8%			42.6%			48.0%		
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age			Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments	
% Under 21			49.1%	20.9%		51.8%	23.4%		50.7%	20.1%	
% LT 6			22.0%	7.0%		23.4%	9.3%		22.8%	8.8%	
% LT 1			4.8%	2.8%		4.7%	3.5%		5.6%	3.8%	
% 1-5			17.2%	4.2%		18.6%	5.5%		16.8%	5.1%	
% 6-20			27.1%	13.9%		28.4%	14.1%		28.0%	11.3%	
% 21 and Over			50.9%	79.1%		48.2%	76.6%		49.3%	79.9%	

* REGION IS MOUNTAIN (CO, ID, WY, UT, NM, MT & NV).
'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR COLORADO

Page 2

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
COLORADO			REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	41.7%	10.5%	42.4%	12.1%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	39.0%	9.6%	35.2%	9.3%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.7%	0.9%	6.5%	2.5%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	0.2%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	22.4%	8.8%	25.6%	13.6%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	20.9%	8.2%	21.0%	10.7%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	1.5%	0.6%	2.8%	1.5%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	1.6%	1.2%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	14.9%	42.7%	14.8%	41.0%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	18.8%	34.9%	14.0%	30.3%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	2.2%	3.1%	3.2%	3.0%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	12.4%	5.2%	14.9%	7.3%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	0.0%	0.1%	2.0%	0.6%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.7%	0.2%	1.3%	0.5%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	5.4%	0.0%	2.3%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.5%	0.9%	0.3%	0.7%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	4.0%	3.9%	3.8%	3.1%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	10.8%	3.0%	7.4%	3.1%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	35.2%	10.4%	43.0%	16.7%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	5.1%	51.8%	7.7%	46.9%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	12.5%	0.2%	5.9%	3.0%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	6.5%	14.6%	3.0%	6.7%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	1.3%	0.7%	0.8%	0.6%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.3%	7.3%	3.5%	7.4%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	2.2%	1.7%	3.8%	3.4%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$1,007	\$3,686	\$1,043	\$3,676	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$752	----	\$914	----	\$942	----
LT 1	\$1,365	----	\$1,640	----	\$1,697	----
1-5	\$579	----	\$642	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20	\$1,214	----	\$1,150	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR COLORADO

Page 3

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service	COLORADO				REGION				UNITED STATES			
	CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS	
	<21				<21				<21			
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	\$187	67%	\$264	72%	\$200	78%	\$329	81%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services	\$18	0%	\$303	1%	\$111	19%	\$183	12%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners	\$126	5%	\$69	9%	\$171	8%	\$133	14%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT	\$91	59%	\$0	0%	\$77	32%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services	\$103	5%	\$240	14%	\$87	3%	\$263	10%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics	\$129	2%	\$143	1%	\$93	1%	\$113	1%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics	\$824	5%	\$1,690	8%	\$349	11%	\$822	14%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital	\$242	45%	\$233	48%	\$219	35%	\$279	41%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital	\$2,854	12%	\$1,560	24%	\$3,421	13%	\$2,583	24%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$32,049	0%	\$8,343	23%	\$28,314	0%	\$10,278	17%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$9,885	1%	\$5,919	0%	\$12,297	1%	\$6,990	2%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care	\$8,438	1%	\$6,400	8%	\$4,385	1%	\$5,062	5%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray	\$51	27%	\$81	32%	\$50	18%	\$74	32%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug	\$56	58%	\$373	73%	\$62	59%	\$377	72%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services	\$307	7%	\$303	21%	\$322	12%	\$425	29%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- N Are the medically needy covered in COLORADO? (36)
- NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has COLORADO adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - 150 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
(All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - 150 Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
8 Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has COLORADO adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has COLORADO adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has COLORADO adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has COLORADO waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does COLORADO outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- Y Has COLORADO adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- N Does COLORADO cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- Y Does COLORADO cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 21 If COLORADO covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- N Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (28)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- N Dental (44)
- N Physical Therapy (38)
- N Occupational Therapy (28)
- N Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- N Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- Y Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- N Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- N Screening services (19)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

CONNECTICUT, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	CONNECTICUT			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	3,239,000			13,046,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	27.8%			28.0%			30.4%		
% LT 2	2.9%			2.9%			3.1%		
% 2-5	5.4%			5.4%			5.9%		
% 6-20	19.5%			19.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	72.2%			72.0%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
Infant Mortality	8.9	8.0	13.7	8.2	7.6	12.2	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.2	5.6	9.4	5.6	5.2	8.2	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	2.7	2.4	4.3	2.6	2.4	4.0	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	6.7%	5.7%	12.4%	5.9%	5.3%	10.5%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.3%	1.1%	2.5%	1.1%	0.9%	2.2%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	16.9%	13.7%	28.6%	16.7%	14.8%	29.1%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	3.9%	3.1%	7.2%	3.3%	2.7%	6.7%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989	CONNECTICUT			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Medicaid Recipients	228,108			1,125,729			22,197,307		
Medicaid Recipients under 21	112,323			530,096			11,263,378		
Total Medicaid Payments	\$1,026,825,586			\$4,481,748,441			\$54,353,540,430		
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	50.00%			54.87%			61.14%		
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990									
For a family of 3	\$6,972			\$7,122			\$5,092		
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	66.0%			67.4%			48.0%		
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments	
% Under 21	49.2%	12.0%		47.1%	13.8%		50.7%	20.1%	
% LT 6	21.7%	4.9%		19.8%	5.7%		22.8%	8.8%	
% LT 1	na	na		4.9%	2.3%		5.6%	3.8%	
% 1-5	na	na		14.8%	3.9%		16.8%	5.1%	
% 6-20	27.5%	7.2%		27.3%	8.1%		28.0%	11.3%	
% 21 and Over	50.8%	88.0%		52.9%	86.2%		49.3%	79.9%	

* REGION IS NEW ENGLAND (CONN, ME, MASS, NH, RI & VT).
'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR CONNECTICUT

Page 2

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.		CONNECTICUT		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category		Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children		40.3%	6.3%	37.4%	7.0%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash		35.9%	5.3%	32.1%	5.9%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		1.3%	0.3%	1.8%	0.4%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy		3.0%	0.7%	3.3%	0.7%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**		0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults		20.7%	6.3%	22.1%	8.0%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash		17.8%	5.4%	18.0%	6.6%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		0.9%	0.3%	1.2%	0.4%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy		2.1%	0.6%	2.8%	1.1%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**		0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled		12.8%	33.1%	16.6%	37.8%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged		20.2%	50.1%	18.5%	44.3%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)		6.1%	4.2%	5.4%	2.8%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services		7.2%	2.4%	10.1%	3.2%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services		2.1%	0.4%	3.1%	0.5%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner		1.6%	0.4%	2.6%	0.4%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT		0.5%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services		0.0%	0.1%	0.4%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics		0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics		3.6%	0.7%	4.5%	1.9%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital		14.9%	3.6%	13.3%	3.7%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital		39.9%	10.4%	36.7%	18.2%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		7.2%	66.9%	11.0%	56.2%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		13.1%	1.4%	4.9%	0.6%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care		1.8%	3.3%	3.0%	5.5%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray		0.3%	0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug		3.4%	4.5%	3.8%	5.2%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services		4.2%	5.8%	5.2%	4.1%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients		\$1,100	\$7,801	\$1,167	\$6,486	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6		\$1,006	----	\$1,151	----	\$942	----
LT 1		na	----	na	----	na	----
LT 1		na	----	na	----	na	----
Children 6-20		\$1,175	----	\$1,179	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR CONNECTICUT

Page 3

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.											
CONNECTICUT				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21	
		Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services		\$147	54%	\$275	67%	\$184	64%	\$300	70%	\$164	70%
Dental Services		\$74	32%	\$105	29%	\$98	37%	\$157	21%	\$101	23%
Other Practitioners		\$120	15%	\$84	35%	\$220	14%	\$84	29%	\$91	12%
EPSDT		\$44	12%	\$0	0%	\$64	21%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%
Family Planning Services		\$296	0%	\$1,017	1%	\$116	4%	\$180	8%	\$76	4%
Rural Health Clinics		\$51	0%	\$115	0%	\$119	1%	\$146	1%	\$120	1%
Other Clinics		\$186	21%	\$402	14%	\$365	14%	\$1,039	12%	\$299	10%
Outpatient Hospital		\$284	58%	\$542	51%	\$296	52%	\$477	50%	\$203	44%
Inpatient Hospital		\$3,295	13%	\$3,416	24%	\$3,492	12%	\$4,469	26%	\$3,132	13%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		\$43,109	0%	\$15,471	34%	\$21,492	1%	\$18,078	20%	\$32,935	0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		\$23,700	1%	\$37,253	0%	\$21,005	0%	\$32,566	0%	\$18,671	0%
Home Health Care		\$1,211	2%	\$3,054	8%	\$1,561	2%	\$4,520	8%	\$1,521	1%
Lab and X-Ray		\$29	12%	\$49	21%	\$29	14%	\$53	21%	\$47	32%
Drug		\$59	63%	\$477	74%	\$69	65%	\$437	78%	\$64	66%
Other Services		\$293	16%	\$1,236	37%	\$385	16%	\$692	38%	\$411	14%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDED, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in CONNECTICUT? (36)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has CONNECTICUT adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
- 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
- NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has CONNECTICUT adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has CONNECTICUT adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has CONNECTICUT adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has CONNECTICUT waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does CONNECTICUT outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has CONNECTICUT adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does CONNECTICUT cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does CONNECTICUT cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
- 21 If CONNECTICUT covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services	Intermediate care facilities
<u>Y</u> Podiatry (45)	<u>Y</u> Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
<u>Y</u> Optometry (48)	<u>Y</u> ICF for mentally retarded (50)
<u>Y</u> Chiropractic (28)	
<u>Y</u> Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)	Skilled Nursing Facility
<u>Y</u> Dental (44)	<u>Y</u> SNF for under age 21 (49)
<u>Y</u> Physical Therapy (38)	Personal Services
<u>N</u> Occupational Therapy (28)	<u>N</u> Personal care services (27)
<u>Y</u> Rehabilitative Services (41)	<u>N</u> Private duty nursing (25)
<u>Y</u> Other practitioners services (42)	<u>N</u> Christian science nurses (4)
	<u>Y</u> Christian science sanatoria (15)
Drugs and Devices	Outpatient Services
<u>Y</u> Prescribed drugs (50)	<u>Y</u> Screening services (19)
<u>Y</u> Dentures (37)	<u>Y</u> Preventive services (21)
<u>Y</u> Prosthetic Devices (48)	<u>Y</u> Diagnostic services (25)
<u>Y</u> Eyeglasses (46)	<u>Y</u> Clinic services (49)
Other Services	<u>N</u> Emergency hospital services (39)
<u>Y</u> Transportation (49)	
<u>Y</u> Case Management (41)	
<u>N</u> Hospice Care (31)	

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

DELAWARE, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	DELAWARE			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	673,000			43,116,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	29.6%			29.4%			30.4%		
% LT 2	3.0%			3.0%			3.1%		
% 2-5	5.8%			5.7%			5.9%		
% 6-20	20.8%			20.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	70.4%			70.6%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	11.8	9.1	20.1	11.6	8.8	17.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	8.9	6.4	16.3	7.7	5.8	11.8	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	3.0	2.7	3.8	3.9	3.1	5.7	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	7.4%	5.6%	12.7%	8.0%	5.9%	11.8%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.6%	1.1%	2.9%	1.5%	1.0%	2.7%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	20.3%	14.9%	36.8%	26.2%	19.9%	39.2%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	4.1%	2.4%	9.3%	6.6%	4.7%	10.8%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	38,335	3,264,684	22,197,307
Medicaid Recipients under 21	21,098	1,614,258	11,263,378
Total Medicaid Payments	\$110,267,044	\$7,294,496,784	\$54,353,540,430
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	50.00%	59.11%	61.14%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990			
For a family of 3	\$3,996	\$4,151	\$5,092
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	37.8%	39.3%	48.0%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments	
% Under 21	55.0%		17.2%		49.4%		21.4%		50.7%		20.1%	
% LT 6	29.9%		10.6%		23.5%		10.9%		22.8%		8.8%	
% LT 1	na		na		7.4%		6.3%		5.6%		3.8%	
% 1-5	na		na		16.0%		4.6%		16.8%		5.1%	
% 6-20	25.1%		6.7%		26.0%		10.4%		28.0%		11.3%	
% 21 and Over	45.0%		82.8%		50.6%		78.6%		49.3%		79.9%	

* REGION IS SOUTH ATLANTIC (DE, GA, FL, NC, SC, DC, MD, VA & WVA).
'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR DELAWARE

Page 2

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.		DELAWARE		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category		Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children		46.4%	11.3%	42.1%	13.0%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash		39.2%	8.5%	32.5%	8.2%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		4.3%	0.9%	3.6%	1.3%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy		0.0%	0.0%	1.5%	1.0%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**		2.9%	2.0%	4.4%	2.5%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults		24.4%	10.4%	22.9%	13.4%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash		18.8%	8.1%	15.8%	8.5%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		3.5%	1.1%	2.1%	1.5%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy		0.0%	0.0%	1.2%	0.9%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**		2.1%	1.2%	3.8%	2.5%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled		14.9%	38.2%	17.7%	37.4%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged		11.8%	39.2%	16.1%	34.9%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)		2.5%	0.9%	1.2%	1.3%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services		11.5%	3.7%	13.4%	6.5%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services		1.4%	0.0%	2.8%	0.5%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner		1.1%	0.2%	0.4%	0.2%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT		0.2%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services		0.3%	0.2%	0.4%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics		0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics		0.2%	0.0%	1.4%	1.5%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital		15.4%	4.7%	9.0%	4.0%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital		55.2%	18.7%	48.0%	21.6%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		4.9%	58.1%	6.6%	46.6%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		0.0%	2.0%	2.3%	1.8%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care		2.8%	6.5%	1.3%	3.8%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray		1.3%	0.7%	1.1%	0.7%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug		4.7%	5.0%	3.9%	9.5%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services		1.0%	0.3%	7.7%	2.7%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients		\$901	\$5,294	\$965	\$3,476	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6		\$1,018	----	\$1,039	----	\$942	----
LT 1		na	----	na	----	na	----
LT 1		na	----	na	----	na	----
Children 6-20		\$762	----	\$899	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
 'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR DELAWARE

Page 3

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

DELAWARE

REGION

UNITED STATES

E. Average Cost per User of Service and
Percent of Recipients Using Each Service

	CHILDREN <21				ADULTS				CHILDREN <21				ADULTS				CHILDREN <21				ADULTS			
	Average		%		Average		%		Average		%		Average		%		Average		%		Average		%	
	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+
Physician Services	\$145	72%	\$265	75%	\$185	70%	\$301	76%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%												
Dental Services	\$82	16%	\$71	0%	\$106	25%	\$148	12%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%												
Other Practitioners	\$93	11%	\$167	5%	\$63	6%	\$54	14%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%												
EPSDT	\$31	5%	\$0	0%	\$48	29%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%												
Family Planning Services	\$58	5%	\$87	11%	\$73	5%	\$188	9%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%												
Rural Health Clinics	\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$112	2%	\$137	2%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%												
Other Clinics	\$22	9%	\$62	1%	\$224	6%	\$737	7%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%												
Outpatient Hospital	\$276	50%	\$431	57%	\$193	45%	\$295	47%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%												
Inpatient Hospital	\$3,199	16%	\$5,087	20%	\$2,719	17%	\$2,528	30%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%												
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$34,601	0%	\$19,880	15%	\$36,760	0%	\$11,876	14%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%												
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$0	0%	\$28,942	0%	\$13,695	0%	\$3,423	2%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%												
Home Health Care	\$2,851	1%	\$4,835	7%	\$2,152	1%	\$2,824	5%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%												
Lab and X-Ray	\$40	28%	\$104	35%	\$40	27%	\$78	33%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%												
Drug	\$63	68%	\$342	77%	\$61	62%	\$415	79%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%												
Other Services	\$115	7%	\$152	9%	\$557	13%	\$351	27%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%												

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- N Are the medically needy covered in DELAWARE? (36)
NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has DELAWARE adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
 (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
100 Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
7 Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
N Has DELAWARE adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
Y Has DELAWARE adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
Y Has DELAWARE adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
Y Has DELAWARE waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
Y Does DELAWARE outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
Y Has DELAWARE adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1997

- N Does DELAWARE cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
Y Does DELAWARE cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
18 If DELAWARE covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (28)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- N Dental (44)
- N Physical Therapy (38)
- N Occupational Therapy (28)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- N Case Management (41)
- Y Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- N Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- N Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- N Screening services (19)
- N Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jennifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

DIST. COLUMBIA, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	DIST. COLUMBIA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	604,000			43,116,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	27.2%			29.4%			30.4%		
% LT 2	3.3%			3.0%			3.1%		
% 2-5	6.1%			5.7%			5.9%		
% 6-20	17.7%			20.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	72.8%			70.6%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	23.3	19.9	23.9	11.6	8.8	17.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	17.6	12.6	18.5	7.7	5.8	11.8	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	5.7	7.3	5.4	3.9	3.1	5.7	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	14.3%	5.3%	16.1%	8.0%	5.9%	11.8%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	3.7%	1.3%	4.2%	1.5%	1.0%	2.7%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
In First Trimester	39.1%	13.1%	43.5%	26.2%	19.9%	39.2%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	11.5%	3.6%	12.8%	6.6%	4.7%	10.8%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	98,374		3,264,684		22,197,307	
Medicaid Recipients under 21	51,079		1,614,258		11,263,378	
Total Medicaid Payments	\$243,786,814		\$7,294,496,784		\$54,353,540,430	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	50.00%		59.11%		61.14%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990						
For a family of 3	\$4,908		\$4,151		\$5,092	
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	46.5%		39.3%		48.0%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	51.9%	11.1%	49.4%	21.4%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	23.4%	4.5%	23.5%	10.9%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	6.3%	1.0%	7.4%	6.3%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	17.1%	3.5%	16.0%	4.6%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	28.6%	6.6%	26.0%	10.4%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	48.1%	88.9%	50.6%	78.6%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS SOUTH ATLANTIC (DE, GA, FL, NC, SC, DC, MD, VA & WVA).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.		DIST. COLUMBIA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category		Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children		48.6%	8.4%	42.1%	13.0%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash		40.0%	6.6%	32.5%	8.2%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		4.3%	0.5%	3.6%	1.3%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy		2.1%	0.3%	1.5%	1.0%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**		2.3%	1.0%	4.4%	2.5%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults		23.3%	6.8%	22.9%	13.4%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash		20.3%	6.2%	15.8%	8.5%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		0.6%	0.1%	2.1%	1.5%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy		2.3%	0.5%	1.2%	0.9%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**		0.2%	0.1%	3.8%	2.5%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled		16.4%	39.0%	17.7%	37.4%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged		11.6%	45.7%	16.1%	34.9%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)		0.0%	0.0%	1.2%	1.3%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services		15.1%	5.2%	13.4%	6.5%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services		2.6%	0.0%	2.8%	0.5%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner		0.1%	0.2%	0.4%	0.2%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT		1.8%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services		0.3%	0.1%	0.4%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics		0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics		10.1%	6.7%	1.4%	1.5%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital		28.6%	5.6%	9.0%	4.0%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital		0.8%	4.0%	48.0%	21.6%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		7.4%	56.8%	6.6%	46.6%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		6.9%	8.0%	2.3%	1.8%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care		1.9%	4.1%	1.3%	3.8%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray		2.2%	0.9%	1.1%	0.7%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug		4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	9.5%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services		17.4%	4.0%	7.7%	2.7%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients		\$530	\$4,582	\$965	\$3,476	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6		\$478	----	\$1,039	----	\$942	----
LT 1		\$410	----	\$1,898	----	\$1,697	----
1-5		\$503	----	\$646	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20		\$573	----	\$899	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
 'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.		DIST. COLUMBIA				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS	
		Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+
Physician Services		\$155 52%	\$363 66%	\$185 70%	\$301 76%	\$164 70%	\$272 71%						
Dental Services		\$53 27%	\$119 0%	\$106 25%	\$148 12%	\$101 23%	\$146 15%						
Other Practitioners		\$84 0%	\$83 12%	\$63 6%	\$54 14%	\$91 12%	\$88 21%						
EPSDT		\$92 10%	\$0 0%	\$48 29%	\$0 0%	\$58 22%	\$0 0%						
Family Planning Services		\$53 3%	\$66 7%	\$73 5%	\$188 9%	\$76 4%	\$178 10%						
Rural Health Clinics		\$0 0%	\$0 0%	\$112 2%	\$137 2%	\$120 1%	\$151 1%						
Other Clinics		\$804 7%	\$3,612 8%	\$224 6%	\$737 7%	\$299 10%	\$710 12%						
Outpatient Hospital		\$374 41%	\$552 46%	\$193 45%	\$295 47%	\$203 44%	\$344 46%						
Inpatient Hospital		\$26 17%	\$538 34%	\$2,719 17%	\$2,528 30%	\$3,132 13%	\$3,320 24%						
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		\$41,034 0%	\$25,119 10%	\$36,760 0%	\$11,876 14%	\$32,935 0%	\$13,543 14%						
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		\$10,820 0%	\$55,901 1%	\$13,695 0%	\$3,423 2%	\$18,671 0%	\$14,825 0%						
Home Health Care		\$1,296 1%	\$3,881 5%	\$2,152 1%	\$2,824 5%	\$1,521 1%	\$4,704 5%						
Lab and X-Ray		\$38 30%	\$105 37%	\$40 27%	\$78 33%	\$47 32%	\$100 38%						
Drug		\$42 62%	\$266 76%	\$61 62%	\$415 79%	\$64 66%	\$378 78%						
Other Services		\$319 29%	\$456 41%	\$557 13%	\$351 27%	\$411 14%	\$422 27%						

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in DIST. COLUMBIA? (36)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has DIST. COLUMBIA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
- 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
(All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
- 100 Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
- 7 Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has DIST. COLUMBIA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has DIST. COLUMBIA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has DIST. COLUMBIA adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has DIST. COLUMBIA waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does DIST. COLUMBIA outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has DIST. COLUMBIA adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does DIST. COLUMBIA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does DIST. COLUMBIA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
- 21 If DIST. COLUMBIA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (28)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (38)
- Y Occupational Therapy (29)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- N Transportation (49)
- N Case Management (41)
- N Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- Y Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- Y Screening services (19)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

FLORIDA, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	FLORIDA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	12,671,000			43,116,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	26.7%			29.4%			30.4%		
% LT 2	2.9%			3.0%			3.1%		
% 2-5	5.4%			5.7%			5.9%		
% 6-20	18.4%			20.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	73.3%			70.6%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
Infant Mortality	10.6	8.5	16.5	11.6	8.8	17.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.9	5.7	10.4	7.7	5.8	11.8	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	3.7	2.8	6.1	3.9	3.1	5.7	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	7.7%	6.0%	12.5%	8.0%	5.9%	11.8%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.4%	1.0%	2.6%	* 1.5%	1.0%	2.7%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	29.9%	24.3%	45.6%	26.2%	19.9%	39.2%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	8.2%	6.3%	13.3%	6.6%	4.7%	10.8%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	875,585	3,264,684	22,197,307
Medicaid Recipients under 21	437,816	1,614,258	11,263,378
Total Medicaid Payments	\$1,911,981,276	\$7,294,496,784	\$54,353,540,430
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	54.46%	59.11%	61.14%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990			
For a family of 3	\$3,528	\$4,151	\$5,092
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	33.4%	39.3%	48.0%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age

	Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments	
% Under 21	50.0%		22.8%		49.4%		21.4%		50.7%		20.1%	
% LT 6	25.4%		13.8%		23.5%		10.9%		22.8%		8.8%	
% LT 1	8.8%		9.6%		7.4%		6.3%		5.6%		3.8%	
% 1-5	16.6%		4.3%		16.0%		4.6%		16.8%		5.1%	
% 6-20	24.6%		9.0%		26.0%		10.4%		28.0%		11.3%	
% 21 and Over	50.0%		77.2%		50.6%		78.6%		49.3%		79.9%	

* REGION IS SOUTH ATLANTIC (DE, GA, FL, NC, SC, DC, MD, VA & WVA).

'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
	FLORIDA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	41.5%	12.2%	42.1%	13.0%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	31.6%	7.7%	32.5%	8.2%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	3.7%	1.6%	3.6%	1.3%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy	1.5%	0.7%	1.5%	1.0%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	4.6%	2.2%	4.4%	2.5%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	22.4%	12.1%	22.9%	13.4%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	13.4%	6.8%	15.8%	8.5%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	1.5%	0.6%	2.1%	1.5%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	1.8%	1.1%	1.2%	0.9%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**	5.7%	3.6%	3.8%	2.5%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	17.3%	33.2%	17.7%	37.4%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	16.6%	41.1%	16.1%	34.9%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	2.2%	1.3%	1.2%	1.3%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	12.0%	4.8%	13.4%	6.5%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	2.7%	0.4%	2.8%	0.5%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.3%	0.2%	0.4%	0.2%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	1.1%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.1%	0.2%	0.4%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	1.4%	1.5%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	8.2%	3.2%	9.0%	4.0%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	46.4%	25.2%	48.0%	21.6%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	4.4%	47.9%	6.6%	46.6%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	2.3%	2.3%	1.8%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	0.5%	1.8%	1.3%	3.8%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	1.4%	0.9%	1.1%	0.7%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.4%	11.2%	3.9%	9.5%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	19.4%	1.9%	7.7%	2.7%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$997	\$3,370	\$965	\$3,476	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$1,187	----	\$1,039	----	\$942	----
LT 1	\$2,366	----	\$1,898	----	\$1,697	----
1-5	\$565	----	\$646	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20	\$801	----	\$899	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.													
FLORIDA REGION UNITED STATES													
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service													
CHILDREN ADULTS CHILDREN ADULTS CHILDREN ADULTS													
<21 <21 <21 <21 <21													
Average % Average % Average % Average % Average % Average %													
Cost Use+ Cost Use+ Cost Use+ Cost Use+ Cost Use+ Cost Use+													
Physician Services	\$186	64%	\$254	64%	\$185	70%	\$301	76%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%	
Dental Services	\$143	19%	\$223	6%	\$106	25%	\$148	12%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%	
Other Practitioners	\$49	5%	\$50	14%	\$63	6%	\$54	14%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%	
EPSDT	\$41	28%	\$0	0%	\$48	29%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%	
Family Planning Services	\$39	2%	\$121	4%	\$73	5%	\$188	9%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%	
Rural Health Clinics	\$123	2%	\$155	1%	\$112	2%	\$137	2%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%	
Other Clinics	\$326	0%	\$263	0%	\$224	6%	\$737	7%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%	
Outpatient Hospital	\$195	42%	\$263	41%	\$193	45%	\$295	47%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%	
Inpatient Hospital	\$3,073	15%	\$3,186	27%	\$2,719	17%	\$2,528	30%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%	
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$33,941	0%	\$10,527	15%	\$36,760	0%	\$11,876	14%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%	
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$0	0%	\$1,241	6%	\$13,695	0%	\$3,423	2%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%	
Home Health Care	\$2,606	0%	\$2,087	3%	\$2,152	1%	\$2,824	5%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%	
Lab and X-Ray	\$36	39%	\$75	39%	\$40	27%	\$78	33%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%	
Drug	\$61	55%	\$489	77%	\$61	62%	\$415	79%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%	
Other Services	\$1,794	11%	\$227	28%	\$557	13%	\$351	27%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%	

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in FLORIDA? (36)
- NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- N Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has FLORIDA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
- 150 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
- 100 Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
- 7 Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has FLORIDA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has FLORIDA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has FLORIDA adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has FLORIDA waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- Y Does FLORIDA outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- Y Has FLORIDA adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does FLORIDA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does FLORIDA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
- 18 If FLORIDA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (28)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- N Physical Therapy (38)
- N Occupational Therapy (28)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- Y Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- N Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- N SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- N Screening services (19)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g., sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

GEORGIA, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA			GEORGIA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989			6,436,000			43,116,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21			32.9%			29.4%			30.4%		
% LT 2			3.2%			3.0%			3.1%		
% 2-5			6.2%			5.7%			5.9%		
% 6-20			23.4%			20.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over			67.1%			70.6%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988											
Infant Mortality			12.6	9.2	18.3	11.6	8.8	17.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality			8.3	5.8	12.4	7.7	5.8	11.8	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality			4.3	3.4	5.9	3.9	3.1	5.7	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988											
Under 2500 Grams			8.4%	6.1%	12.3%	8.0%	5.9%	11.8%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams			1.6%	1.0%	2.6%	1.5%	1.0%	2.7%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988											
in First Trimester			26.7%	19.9%	37.3%	26.2%	19.9%	39.2%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all			6.9%	5.0%	9.9%	6.6%	4.7%	10.8%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	581,543	3,264,684	22,197,307
Medicaid Recipients under 21	289,493	1,614,258	11,263,378
Total Medicaid Payments	\$1,226,061,680	\$7,294,496,784	\$54,353,540,430
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	61.34%	59.11%	61.14%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990			
For a family of 3	\$4,968	\$4,151	\$5,092
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	47.0%	39.3%	48.0%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	49.8%	22.0%	49.4%	21.4%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	22.3%	9.3%	23.5%	10.9%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	4.7%	3.4%	7.4%	6.3%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	17.1%	5.8%	16.0%	4.6%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	27.5%	12.7%	26.0%	10.4%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	50.2%	78.0%	50.6%	78.6%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS SOUTH ATLANTIC (DE, GA, FL, NC, SC, DC, MD, VA & WVA).

'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.			GEORGIA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category			Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	39.3%	11.4%	42.1%	13.0%	43.6%	12.6%		
Categorically Needy - Cash	30.4%	8.1%	32.5%	8.2%	34.4%	9.1%		
Categorically Needy - Noncash	8.6%	3.1%	3.6%	1.3%	3.9%	1.2%		
Medically Needy	0.4%	0.2%	1.5%	1.0%	4.0%	1.7%		
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	4.4%	2.5%	1.3%	0.6%		
Adults	20.0%	15.8%	22.9%	13.4%	23.5%	12.7%		
Categorically Needy - Cash	14.7%	11.4%	15.8%	8.5%	17.5%	9.2%		
Categorically Needy - Noncash	4.3%	3.7%	2.1%	1.5%	2.4%	1.2%		
Medically Needy	0.9%	0.7%	1.2%	0.9%	2.4%	1.4%		
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	3.8%	2.5%	1.3%	0.8%		
Blind and Disabled	22.5%	42.8%	17.7%	37.4%	15.6%	38.5%		
Aged	16.7%	29.1%	16.1%	34.9%	13.8%	34.2%		
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	1.5%	0.9%	1.2%	1.3%	3.4%	2.0%		
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	20.1%	10.8%	13.4%	6.5%	11.9%	4.9%		
Dental Services	4.3%	1.1%	2.8%	0.5%	2.4%	0.5%		
Other Practitioner	0.8%	0.4%	0.4%	0.2%	1.1%	0.5%		
EPSDT	2.0%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%		
Family Planning Services	0.5%	0.7%	0.4%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%		
Rural Health Clinics	0.1%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%		
Other Clinics	1.2%	2.7%	1.4%	1.5%	3.0%	2.1%		
Outpatient Hospital	10.1%	5.5%	9.0%	4.0%	9.2%	4.0%		
Inpatient Hospital	45.6%	20.0%	48.0%	21.6%	43.0%	19.8%		
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	6.7%	39.5%	6.6%	46.6%	8.1%	49.0%		
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	0.0%	2.3%	1.8%	6.3%	1.8%		
Home Health Care	0.6%	4.3%	1.3%	3.8%	1.3%	5.6%		
Lab and X-Ray	0.2%	0.2%	1.1%	0.7%	1.5%	1.0%		
Drug	5.3%	11.8%	3.9%	9.5%	4.3%	7.4%		
Other Services	2.7%	3.0%	7.7%	2.7%	6.1%	2.9%		
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$933	\$3,273	\$965	\$3,476	\$969	\$3,972		
Children LT 6	\$883	----	\$1,039	----	\$942	----		
LT 1	\$1,519	----	\$1,898	----	\$1,697	----		
1-5	\$715	----	\$646	----	\$749	----		
Children 6-20	\$973	----	\$899	----	\$992	----		

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR GEORGIA

Page 3

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

GEORGIA

REGION

UNITED STATES

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service

	CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS	
	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%
	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+
Physician Services	\$269	70%	\$445	80%	\$185	70%	\$301	76%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services	\$110	36%	\$145	24%	\$106	25%	\$148	12%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners	\$101	7%	\$72	17%	\$63	6%	\$54	14%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT	\$52	37%	\$0	0%	\$48	29%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services	\$59	8%	\$217	11%	\$73	5%	\$188	9%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics	\$91	1%	\$118	1%	\$112	2%	\$137	2%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics	\$496	2%	\$1,314	7%	\$224	6%	\$737	7%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital	\$204	46%	\$340	53%	\$193	45%	\$295	47%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital	\$2,517	17%	\$1,873	35%	\$2,719	17%	\$2,528	30%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$37,669	0%	\$9,212	14%	\$36,760	0%	\$11,876	14%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$13,695	0%	\$3,423	2%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care	\$1,670	0%	\$2,117	7%	\$2,152	1%	\$2,824	5%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray	\$29	5%	\$40	12%	\$40	27%	\$78	33%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug	\$73	68%	\$459	84%	\$61	62%	\$415	79%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services	\$136	18%	\$290	34%	\$557	13%	\$351	27%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in GEORGIA? (36)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has GEORGIA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
- NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
- NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
- NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- N Has GEORGIA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- Y Has GEORGIA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has GEORGIA adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has GEORGIA waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does GEORGIA outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- Y Has GEORGIA adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does GEORGIA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does GEORGIA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
- 18 If GEORGIA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, con't.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available to Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (28)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- N Physical Therapy (38)
- N Occupational Therapy (28)
- N Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- Y Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- N Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- N Screening services (19)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- N Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1989," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

HAWAII, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	HAWAII	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Population, 1989	1,112,000	38,283,000	248,239,000
% Under 21	30.8%	30.7%	30.4%
% LT 2	3.3%	3.5%	3.1%
% 2-5	6.2%	6.4%	5.9%
% 6-20	21.2%	20.9%	21.4%
% 21 and Over	69.2%	69.3%	69.6%
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL WHITE OTHER	TOTAL WHITE OTHER	TOTAL WHITE OTHER
Infant Mortality	7.2 7.2 7.2	8.7 8.3 10.0	10.0 8.5 15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.2 5.0 5.3	5.1 4.8 6.0	6.4 5.3 9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	2.0 2.2 1.9	3.6 3.5 4.0	3.7 3.1 5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988			
Under 2500 Grams	6.9% 5.8% 7.2%	5.9% 5.1% 8.7%	6.9% 5.6% 11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.0% 1.0% 1.0%	1.0% 0.8% 1.6%	1.2% 0.9% 2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988			
In First Trimester	23.4% 16.3% 23.8%	24.5% 24.0% 25.8%	23.9% 20.4% 33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	5.4% 3.3% 5.6%	6.0% 5.9% 6.2%	6.0% 4.9% 9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989	HAWAII	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	93,250	4,095,925	22,197,307
Medicaid Recipients under 21	49,113	2,025,974	11,263,379
Total Medicaid Payments	\$159,337,066	\$7,152,793,846	\$54,353,540,430
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	54.14%	54.37%	61.14%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990			
For a family of 3	\$7,584	\$7,481	\$5,092
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	62.4%	69.0%	48.0%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	52.7%	19.2%	49.5%	22.3%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	24.0%	10.6%	22.8%	9.7%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	na	na	3.7%	2.3%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	na	na	17.7%	7.3%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	28.7%	8.6%	26.6%	12.6%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	47.3%	80.8%	50.5%	77.7%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS PACIFIC (CA, OR, WA, AK & HI).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.							
		HAWAII		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category		Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children		42.7%	15.0%	43.3%	15.2%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash		37.1%	12.6%	31.3%	9.4%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		0.0%	0.0%	3.3%	1.1%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy		5.3%	2.3%	8.5%	4.5%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**		0.3%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults		24.8%	16.0%	27.7%	18.8%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash		20.6%	14.0%	18.2%	12.1%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		0.0%	0.0%	3.7%	2.2%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy		3.5%	1.6%	5.4%	4.2%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**		0.7%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled		14.6%	24.3%	15.4%	40.3%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged		17.9%	44.7%	12.5%	24.9%	11.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)		0.0%	0.0%	1.0%	0.8%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services		25.5%	10.0%	15.3%	7.8%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services		7.8%	2.3%	1.1%	0.4%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner		1.5%	0.6%	1.4%	0.9%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT		1.7%	0.0%	3.0%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services		0.2%	0.5%	0.2%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics		0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics		0.5%	0.3%	4.2%	3.3%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital		8.8%	5.3%	8.0%	4.6%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital		35.8%	16.1%	44.5%	28.5%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		4.9%	52.2%	6.8%	37.4%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		0.0%	0.0%	1.6%	0.3%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care		0.2%	0.3%	0.5%	0.9%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray		1.7%	1.2%	2.4%	1.9%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug		8.6%	7.6%	5.1%	8.8%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services		2.9%	3.5%	5.6%	4.5%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients		\$624	\$2,916	\$786	\$2,686	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6		\$753	----	\$742	----	\$942	----
LT 1		na	----	na	----	na	----
LT 1		na	----	na	----	na	----
Children 6-20		\$515	----	\$823	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
 'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.			HAWAII				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service			CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS	
			Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%
			Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+
Physician Services			\$206	77%	\$392	74%	\$169	71%	\$292	72%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services			\$131	37%	\$208	32%	\$138	6%	\$229	5%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners			\$180	5%	\$142	12%	\$102	11%	\$98	25%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT			\$83	13%	\$0	0%	\$76	31%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services			\$67	2%	\$185	8%	\$67	3%	\$150	8%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics			\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$128	1%	\$174	1%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics			\$126	3%	\$98	10%	\$399	8%	\$783	11%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital			\$175	31%	\$413	37%	\$150	42%	\$263	47%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital			\$2,121	11%	\$3,956	12%	\$4,265	8%	\$3,485	22%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care			\$24,051	0%	\$15,790	10%	\$36,666	0%	\$12,293	8%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care			\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$22,774	0%	\$15,839	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care			\$385	0%	\$1,177	1%	\$967	0%	\$1,355	2%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray			\$46	23%	\$85	40%	\$49	38%	\$114	44%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug			\$73	73%	\$294	76%	\$58	69%	\$306	77%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services			\$441	4%	\$623	16%	\$365	12%	\$437	28%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in HAWAII? (36)
- 1 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has HAWAII adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
- 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
- 100 Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level? Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has HAWAII adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has HAWAII adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has HAWAII adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has HAWAII waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does HAWAII outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has HAWAII adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- N Does HAWAII cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- Y Does HAWAII cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
- 19 If HAWAII covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (28)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (38)
- Y Occupational Therapy (28)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- N Case Management (41)
- Y Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- Y Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- N Personal care services (77)
- N Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- Y Screening services (19)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkovsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

IDAHO, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	IDAHO			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	1,014,000			9,958,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	34.8%			33.6%			30.4%		
% LT 2	3.1%			3.3%			3.1%		
% 2-5	6.4%			6.7%			5.9%		
% 6-20	25.3%			23.6%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	65.2%			66.4%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
Infant Mortality	8.8	8.5	15.7	9.0	8.8	10.4	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	3.7	3.6	6.3	4.8	4.8	5.0	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	5.1	4.9	9.4	4.2	4.1	5.4	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	5.1%	5.1%	6.1%	6.8%	6.6%	8.9%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	0.8%	0.8%	0.6%	0.9%	0.9%	1.3%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	25.2%	24.9%	31.7%	25.7%	23.9%	39.1%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	5.6%	5.4%	10.2%	6.8%	6.1%	12.7%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	46,932		578,568		22,197,307	
Medicaid Recipients under 21	24,011		299,811		11,263,378	
Total Medicaid Payments	\$134,383,778		\$1,337,472,397		\$54,353,540,430	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	73.65%		66.48%		61.14%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990						
For a family of 3	\$3,780		\$4,495		\$5,092	
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	35.8%		42.6%		48.0%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	51.2%	20.4%	51.8%	23.4%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	23.8%	8.4%	23.4%	9.3%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	5.4%	3.7%	4.7%	3.5%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	18.4%	4.7%	18.6%	5.5%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	27.4%	11.9%	28.4%	14.1%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	48.8%	79.6%	48.2%	76.6%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS MOUNTAIN (CO, ID, WY, UT, NM, MT & NV).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
IDAHO			REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	45.0%	11.0%	42.4%	12.1%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	26.5%	5.4%	35.2%	9.3%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	17.0%	4.9%	6.5%	2.5%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	1.5%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	22.0%	8.8%	25.6%	13.6%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	12.1%	5.1%	21.0%	10.7%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	6.3%	2.4%	2.8%	1.5%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**	3.6%	1.3%	1.6%	1.2%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	17.9%	47.7%	14.8%	41.0%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	13.9%	31.7%	14.0%	30.3%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	1.1%	0.7%	3.2%	3.0%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	13.2%	5.0%	14.9%	7.3%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	2.6%	0.0%	2.0%	0.6%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	2.5%	0.8%	1.3%	0.5%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	0.9%	0.0%	2.3%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.2%	0.5%	0.3%	0.7%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	1.2%	0.8%	3.8%	3.1%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	8.1%	3.3%	7.4%	3.1%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	40.1%	14.1%	43.0%	16.7%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	17.6%	59.5%	7.7%	46.9%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	0.0%	5.9%	3.0%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	4.5%	3.6%	3.0%	6.7%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	1.6%	1.0%	0.8%	0.6%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.1%	7.7%	3.5%	7.4%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	3.2%	3.6%	3.8%	3.4%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$1,141	\$4,667	\$1,043	\$3,676	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$1,018	----	\$914	----	\$942	----
LT 1	\$1,993	----	\$1,640	----	\$1,697	----
1-5	\$734	----	\$642	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20	\$1,248	----	\$1,150	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.		IDAHO				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS	
		Average %		Average %		Average %		Average %		Average %		Average %	
		Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+
Physician Services		\$186	81%	\$277	83%	\$200	78%	\$329	81%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services		\$105	28%	\$136	0%	\$111	19%	\$183	12%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners		\$220	13%	\$214	17%	\$171	8%	\$133	14%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT		\$47	21%	\$0	0%	\$77	32%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services		\$60	4%	\$221	11%	\$87	3%	\$263	10%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics		\$86	2%	\$142	1%	\$93	1%	\$113	1%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics		\$298	5%	\$501	8%	\$349	11%	\$822	14%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital		\$231	40%	\$337	46%	\$219	35%	\$279	41%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital		\$4,467	10%	\$3,213	21%	\$3,421	13%	\$2,583	24%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		\$38,961	1%	\$12,330	23%	\$28,314	0%	\$10,278	17%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$12,297	1%	\$6,990	2%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care		\$3,313	2%	\$3,129	5%	\$4,385	1%	\$5,062	5%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray		\$44	41%	\$73	63%	\$50	18%	\$74	32%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug		\$70	66%	\$439	82%	\$62	59%	\$377	72%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services		\$448	8%	\$967	17%	\$322	12%	\$425	29%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- N Are the medically needy covered in IDAHO? (36)
- NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has IDAHO adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
(All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has IDAHO adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has IDAHO adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has IDAHO adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has IDAHO waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does IDAHO outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has IDAHO adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- N Does IDAHO cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- Y Does IDAHO cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 21 If IDAHO covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- N Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services	Intermediate care facilities
<u>Y</u> Podiatry (45)	<u>N</u> Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
<u>Y</u> Optometry (48)	<u>Y</u> ICF for mentally retarded (50)
<u>Y</u> Chiropractic (28)	
<u>N</u> Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)	Skilled Nursing Facility
<u>N</u> Dental (44)	<u>Y</u> SNF for under age 21 (49)
<u>Y</u> Physical Therapy (38)	Personal Services
<u>N</u> Occupational Therapy (28)	<u>N</u> Personal care services (27)
<u>Y</u> Rehabilitative Services (41)	<u>N</u> Private duty nursing (25)
<u>Y</u> Other practitioners services (42)	<u>N</u> Christian science nurses (4)
	<u>N</u> Christian science sanatoria (15)
Drugs and Devices	Outpatient Services
<u>Y</u> Prescribed drugs (50)	<u>N</u> Screening services (19)
<u>N</u> Dentures (37)	<u>N</u> Preventive services (21)
<u>N</u> Prosthetic Devices (48)	<u>N</u> Diagnostic services (25)
<u>N</u> Eyeglasses (46)	<u>Y</u> Clinic services (49)
Other Services	<u>Y</u> Emergency hospital services (39)
<u>Y</u> Transportation (49)	
<u>Y</u> Case Management (41)	
<u>Y</u> Hospice Care (31)	

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-20S2, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

ILLINOIS, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	ILLINOIS			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	11,658,000			42,298,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	30.1%			30.6%			30.4%		
% LT 2	3.1%			3.0%			3.1%		
% 2-5	5.8%			5.7%			5.9%		
% 6-20	21.2%			21.9%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	69.9%			69.4%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	11.3	8.7	18.8	10.5	8.7	18.1	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	7.3	5.8	11.5	6.7	5.6	11.5	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	4.0	2.9	7.3	3.8	3.1	6.5	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	7.5%	5.5%	13.2%	6.9%	5.5%	12.8%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.4%	0.9%	2.6%	1.3%	0.9%	2.7%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	21.9%	17.2%	35.2%	20.0%	16.7%	33.3%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	5.1%	3.7%	9.3%	4.3%	3.2%	8.4%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	1,043,044		4,008,588		22,197,307	
Medicaid Recipients under 21	569,576		2,200,751		11,263,378	
Total Medicaid Payments	\$2,103,322,596		\$8,999,362,879		\$54,353,540,430	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	50.00%		57.31%		61.14%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990						
For a family of 3	\$4,404		\$4,994		\$5,092	
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	41.7%		47.3%		48.0%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	54.6%	21.4%	54.9%	22.1%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	24.5%	10.7%	24.4%	10.3%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	5.2%	4.8%	5.1%	4.5%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	19.2%	5.9%	18.2%	6.3%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	30.1%	10.7%	30.5%	11.8%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	45.4%	78.6%	45.1%	77.9%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS EAST NORTH CENTRAL (IL, IN, MI, OH, & WI).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.			ILLINOIS		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category			Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children			50.4%	14.7%	48.2%	15.1%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash			39.8%	11.5%	41.5%	13.1%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash			5.3%	1.3%	4.4%	1.3%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy			4.9%	1.6%	2.1%	0.6%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**			0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults			23.9%	11.4%	24.7%	13.1%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash			17.8%	8.8%	20.6%	11.6%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash			2.9%	0.9%	2.6%	0.8%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy			2.9%	1.4%	1.3%	0.6%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**			0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled			15.7%	51.8%	14.2%	42.4%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged			8.2%	20.5%	9.4%	27.5%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)			1.8%	1.6%	3.5%	1.9%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services			11.5%	4.9%	11.4%	5.0%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services			0.4%	0.2%	2.1%	0.7%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner			1.7%	0.2%	1.1%	0.5%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT			2.0%	0.0%	1.1%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services			0.5%	0.6%	0.4%	0.6%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics			0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics			2.0%	0.4%	2.5%	1.2%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital			7.0%	2.9%	10.2%	5.7%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital			53.7%	22.3%	44.1%	19.1%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care			8.4%	53.6%	7.1%	52.7%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care			2.9%	0.2%	6.4%	0.3%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care			0.4%	3.3%	1.1%	1.8%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray			1.7%	1.1%	1.6%	1.0%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug			5.0%	8.4%	4.5%	8.4%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services			2.7%	1.8%	6.5%	3.0%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients			\$790	\$3,492	\$905	\$3,877	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6			\$880	----	\$946	----	\$942	----
LT 1			\$1,861	----	\$2,074	----	\$1,697	----
1-5			\$616	----	\$824	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20			\$718	----	\$871	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.				ILLINOIS				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service				CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS	
				<21				<21				<21			
				Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services				\$118	77%	\$243	70%	\$150	68%	\$270	72%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services				\$66	4%	\$116	7%	\$83	22%	\$128	23%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners				\$124	11%	\$42	20%	\$82	12%	\$74	24%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT				\$48	33%	\$0	0%	\$50	20%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services				\$72	5%	\$138	15%	\$72	5%	\$184	12%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics				\$151	1%	\$172	1%	\$134	0%	\$168	0%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics				\$189	9%	\$274	5%	\$200	11%	\$334	14%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital				\$123	45%	\$227	45%	\$206	44%	\$430	51%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital				\$3,380	13%	\$3,416	23%	\$2,979	13%	\$3,493	21%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care				\$27,282	0%	\$10,497	18%	\$27,382	0%	\$10,757	19%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care				\$6,293	0%	\$5,805	0%	\$13,956	0%	\$11,218	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care				\$455	1%	\$2,344	5%	\$1,329	1%	\$2,350	3%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray				\$40	33%	\$85	45%	\$46	32%	\$97	42%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug				\$54	73%	\$352	84%	\$64	64%	\$406	80%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services				\$196	11%	\$229	28%	\$421	14%	\$385	30%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in ILLINOIS? (36)
- 1 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has ILLINOIS adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
- NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
- NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
- NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has ILLINOIS adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has ILLINOIS adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has ILLINOIS adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- N Has ILLINOIS waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does ILLINOIS outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has ILLINOIS adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does ILLINOIS cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does ILLINOIS cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
- 1B If ILLINOIS covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services	Intermediate care facilities
<u>Y</u> Podiatry (45)	<u>Y</u> Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
<u>Y</u> Optometry (48)	<u>Y</u> ICF for mentally retarded (50)
<u>Y</u> Chiropractic (28)	
<u>Y</u> Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)	Skilled Nursing Facility
<u>Y</u> Dental (44)	<u>Y</u> SNF for under age 21 (49)
<u>Y</u> Physical Therapy (38)	
<u>Y</u> Occupational Therapy (28)	Personal Services
<u>Y</u> Rehabilitative Services (41)	<u>N</u> Personal care services (27)
<u>N</u> Other practitioners services (42)	<u>Y</u> Private duty nursing (25)
	<u>N</u> Christian science nurses (4)
Drugs and Devices	<u>Y</u> Christian science sanatoria (15)
<u>Y</u> Prescribed drugs (50)	
<u>Y</u> Dentures (37)	Outpatient Services
<u>Y</u> Prosthetic Devices (48)	<u>N</u> Screening services (19)
<u>Y</u> Eyeglasses (46)	<u>Y</u> Preventive services (21)
	<u>Y</u> Diagnostic services (25)
Other Services	<u>Y</u> Clinic services (49)
<u>Y</u> Transportation (49)	<u>Y</u> Emergency hospital services (39)
<u>N</u> Case Management (41)	
<u>Y</u> Hospice Care (31)	

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

INDIANA, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	INDIANA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	5,593,000			42,298,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	30.9%			30.6%			30.4%		
% LT 2	2.9%			3.0%			3.1%		
% 2-5	5.6%			5.7%			5.9%		
% 6-20	22.5%			21.9%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	69.1%			69.4%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	11.0	9.9	18.3	10.5	8.7	18.1	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.5	5.8	11.2	6.7	5.6	11.5	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	4.5	4.1	7.1	3.8	3.1	6.5	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	6.6%	5.8%	11.6%	6.9%	5.5%	12.8%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.2%	1.0%	2.4%	1.3%	0.9%	2.7%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988 in First Trimester until Third Trimester or not at all	21.8%	19.7%	34.3%	20.0%	16.7%	33.3%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
	4.9%	4.3%	8.8%	4.3%	3.2%	8.4%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	312,294		4,008,588		22,197,307	
Medicaid Recipients under 21	151,594		2,200,751		11,263,378	
Total Medicaid Payments	\$1,156,577,133		\$8,999,362,879		\$54,353,540,430	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	63.24%		57.31%		61.14%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990						
For a family of 3	\$3,456		\$4,994		\$5,092	
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	32.7%		47.3%		48.0%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	48.5%	17.7%	54.9%	22.1%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	20.6%	8.1%	24.4%	10.3%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	3.2%	1.8%	5.1%	4.5%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	17.2%	6.3%	18.2%	6.3%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	28.0%	9.6%	30.5%	11.8%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	51.5%	82.3%	45.1%	77.9%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS EAST NORTH CENTRAL (IL, IN, MI, OH, & WI).

'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.			INDIANA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category			Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children			44.4%	11.5%	48.2%	15.1%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash			36.9%	8.4%	41.5%	13.1%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash			6.1%	2.5%	4.4%	1.3%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy			0.0%	0.0%	2.1%	0.6%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**			1.4%	0.5%	0.2%	0.1%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults			24.3%	12.2%	24.7%	13.1%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash			21.9%	11.2%	20.6%	11.6%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash			1.5%	0.6%	2.6%	0.8%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy			0.0%	0.0%	1.3%	0.6%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**			0.9%	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled			17.0%	44.2%	14.2%	42.4%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged			14.2%	32.1%	9.4%	27.5%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)			0.1%	0.0%	3.5%	1.9%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services			13.4%	5.6%	11.4%	5.0%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services			3.2%	1.2%	2.1%	0.7%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner			1.5%	0.8%	1.1%	0.5%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT			0.3%	0.0%	1.1%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services			0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.6%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics			0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics			1.7%	0.9%	2.5%	1.2%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital			11.5%	4.6%	10.2%	5.7%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital			41.5%	17.0%	44.1%	19.1%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care			9.0%	55.6%	7.1%	52.7%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care			5.8%	0.2%	6.4%	0.3%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care			2.0%	0.7%	1.1%	1.8%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray			2.2%	1.4%	1.6%	1.0%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug			4.3%	9.2%	4.5%	8.4%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services			3.4%	2.3%	6.5%	3.0%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients			\$1,348	\$5,926	\$905	\$3,877	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6			\$1,460	----	\$946	----	\$942	----
LT 1			\$2,019	----	\$2,074	----	\$1,697	----
1-5			\$1,348	----	\$824	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20			\$1,266	----	\$871	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
 'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

	INDIANA				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service	CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	\$248	73%	\$424	78%	\$150	68%	\$270	72%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services	\$130	33%	\$207	34%	\$83	22%	\$128	23%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners	\$120	17%	\$157	32%	\$82	12%	\$74	24%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT	\$52	7%	\$0	0%	\$50	20%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services	\$83	4%	\$213	11%	\$72	5%	\$184	12%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics	\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$134	0%	\$168	0%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics	\$125	18%	\$172	31%	\$200	11%	\$334	14%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital	\$312	50%	\$475	58%	\$206	44%	\$430	51%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital	\$3,435	16%	\$3,852	26%	\$2,979	13%	\$3,493	21%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$27,629	0%	\$10,834	30%	\$27,382	0%	\$10,757	19%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$16,900	0%	\$6,591	0%	\$13,956	0%	\$11,218	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care	\$6,041	0%	\$2,718	2%	\$1,329	1%	\$2,350	3%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray	\$68	44%	\$173	48%	\$46	32%	\$97	42%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug	\$81	71%	\$662	83%	\$64	64%	\$406	80%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services	\$454	10%	\$449	31%	\$421	14%	\$385	30%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- N Are the medically needy covered in INDIANA? (36)
- NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has INDIANA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
 - NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has INDIANA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has INDIANA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has INDIANA adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has INDIANA waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does INDIANA outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has INDIANA adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- N Does INDIANA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- Y Does INDIANA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 18 If INDIANA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- N Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services	Intermediate care facilities
Y Podiatry (45)	Y Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
Y Optometry (48)	Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)
Y Chiropractic (28)	
Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)	Skilled Nursing Facility
Y Dental (44)	Y SNF for under age 21 (49)
Y Physical Therapy (38)	
Y Occupational Therapy (28)	Personal Services
Y Rehabilitative Services (41)	N Personal care services (27)
Y Other practitioners services (42)	Y Private duty nursing (25)
	Y Christian science nurses (4)
Drugs and Devices	Y Christian science sanatoria (15)
Y Prescribed drugs (50)	
Y Dentures (37)	Outpatient Services
Y Prosthetic Devices (48)	Y Screening services (19)
Y Eyeglasses (46)	Y Preventive services (21)
	Y Diagnostic services (25)
Other Services	Y Clinic services (49)
Y Transportation (49)	Y Emergency hospital services (39)
N Case Management (41)	
N Hospice Care (31)	

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

IOWA, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA				IOWA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989				2,840,000			17,851,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21				29.4%			30.3%			30.4%		
% LT 2				2.6%			2.9%			3.1%		
% 2-5				5.4%			5.8%			5.9%		
% 6-20				21.4%			21.5%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over				70.6%			69.7%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988				<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
Infant Mortality				8.7	8.3	16.5	8.9	8.1	14.9	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality				5.4	5.3	8.2	5.5	5.0	8.8	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality				3.3	3.0	8.3	3.5	3.1	6.0	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988												
Under 2500 Grams				5.4%	5.2%	10.2%	5.8%	5.1%	10.4%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams				0.8%	0.8%	2.3%	1.0%	0.8%	2.1%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988												
in First Trimester				14.6%	14.1%	25.0%	19.1%	16.9%	34.1%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all				2.5%	2.4%	5.3%	3.9%	3.1%	9.3%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%
II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989												
Total Medicaid Recipients				224,721			1,330,021			22,197,307		
Medicaid Recipients under 21				111,773			590,365			11,263,378		
Total Medicaid Payments				\$522,346,313			\$3,366,183,122			\$54,353,540,430		
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991				63.41%			62.63%			61.14%		
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990												
For a family of 3				\$5,112			\$4,771			\$5,092		
% of Poverty (\$10,560)				48.4%			45.2%			48.0%		
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age				Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments	
% Under 21				49.7%	23.0%		44.4%	19.0%		50.7%	20.1%	
% LT 6				20.0%	8.5%		17.5%	6.0%		22.8%	8.8%	
% LT 1				3.6%	2.6%		4.4%	3.3%		5.6%	3.8%	
% 1-5				16.4%	6.0%		17.0%	5.2%		16.8%	5.1%	
% 6-20				29.8%	14.5%		26.9%	12.9%		28.0%	11.3%	
% 21 and Over				50.3%	77.0%		55.6%	81.0%		49.3%	79.9%	

* REGION IS WEST NORTH CENTRAL (IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, ND & SD).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
	IOWA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	39.3%	12.6%	39.3%	10.9%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	31.2%	9.7%	32.3%	8.6%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	7.1%	2.6%	5.3%	1.6%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy	1.0%	0.3%	1.4%	0.5%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.2%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	25.1%	15.9%	25.9%	14.9%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	18.4%	11.6%	20.4%	9.4%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	5.8%	3.9%	4.1%	4.7%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	0.9%	0.5%	1.1%	0.6%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.2%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	13.9%	39.0%	13.0%	37.6%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	14.8%	28.4%	15.1%	33.1%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	6.9%	4.1%	6.7%	3.5%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	19.6%	6.5%	14.1%	5.2%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	4.2%	2.1%	3.2%	0.9%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.4%	0.7%	1.4%	0.6%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	0.2%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.4%	0.6%	0.6%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	0.7%	0.4%	2.8%	1.7%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	8.4%	4.5%	7.5%	3.2%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	41.5%	17.0%	41.9%	13.8%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	11.8%	53.7%	12.2%	59.5%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	3.0%	0.3%	4.4%	0.9%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	0.9%	1.9%	2.7%	3.6%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	0.2%	0.2%	0.9%	0.5%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	5.0%	9.2%	4.2%	7.1%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	2.4%	2.9%	3.2%	2.6%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$1,073	\$3,563	\$1,083	\$3,687	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$988	----	\$875	----	\$942	----
LT 1	\$1,707	----	\$1,846	----	\$1,697	----
1-5	\$849	----	\$752	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20	\$1,130	----	\$1,218	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
 'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service	IOWA				REGION				UNITED STATES			
	CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS	
	<21				<21				<21			
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	\$256	82%	\$421	55%	\$205	74%	\$291	66%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services	\$114	39%	\$217	34%	\$101	34%	\$140	25%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners	\$81	18%	\$87	28%	\$102	15%	\$112	20%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT	\$39	7%	\$0	0%	\$53	16%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services	\$83	5%	\$154	14%	\$71	9%	\$143	7%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics	\$166	1%	\$170	0%	\$119	0%	\$117	0%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics	\$245	3%	\$283	5%	\$182	17%	\$256	24%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital	\$208	43%	\$337	48%	\$195	42%	\$283	42%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital	\$2,606	17%	\$2,916	21%	\$3,126	15%	\$2,579	20%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$43,069	0%	\$9,721	20%	\$30,318	0%	\$11,368	19%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$9,029	0%	\$10,879	0%	\$11,502	0%	\$9,736	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care	\$899	1%	\$1,015	7%	\$1,393	2%	\$3,388	4%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray	\$34	7%	\$38	15%	\$51	20%	\$77	22%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug	\$78	69%	\$402	82%	\$70	65%	\$344	76%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services	\$237	11%	\$246	42%	\$335	10%	\$388	25%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in IOWA? (36)
- 2 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- N Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has IOWA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - 100 Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
 - 7 Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has IOWA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has IOWA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has IOWA adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- N Has IOWA waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does IOWA outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has IOWA adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does IOWA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does IOWA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 21 If IOWA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5 use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services	Intermediate care facilities
<u>Y</u> Podiatry (45)	<u>Y</u> Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
<u>Y</u> Optometry (48)	<u>Y</u> ICF for mentally retarded (50)
<u>Y</u> Chiropractic (28)	
<u>Y</u> Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)	Skilled Nursing Facility
<u>Y</u> Dental (44)	<u>Y</u> SNF for under age 21 (49)
<u>Y</u> Physical Therapy (38)	Personal Services
<u>Y</u> Occupational Therapy (28)	<u>N</u> Personal care services (27)
<u>Y</u> Rehabilitative Services (41)	<u>N</u> Private duty nursing (25)
<u>Y</u> Other practitioners services (42)	<u>N</u> Christian science nurses (4)
	<u>N</u> Christian science sanatoria (15)
Drugs and Devices	Outpatient Services
<u>Y</u> Prescribed drugs (50)	<u>N</u> Screening services (19)
<u>Y</u> Dentures (37)	<u>N</u> Preventive services (21)
<u>Y</u> Prosthetic Devices (48)	<u>N</u> Diagnostic services (25)
<u>Y</u> Eyeglasses (46)	<u>Y</u> Clinic services (49)
Other Services	<u>N</u> Emergency hospital services (39)
<u>Y</u> Transportation (49)	
<u>Y</u> Case Management (41)	
<u>Y</u> Hospice Care (31)	

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

KANSAS, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	KANSAS			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	2,513,000			17,851,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	30.7%			30.3%			30.4%		
% LT 2	3.0%			2.9%			3.1%		
% 2-5	6.1%			5.8%			5.9%		
% 6-20	21.6%			21.5%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	69.3%			69.7%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
Infant Mortality	8.0	7.0	14.8	8.9	8.1	14.9	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	4.9	4.2	10.1	5.5	5.0	8.8	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	3.0	2.8	4.7	3.5	3.1	6.0	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	6.1%	5.5%	10.7%	5.8%	5.1%	10.4%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.1%	0.9%	2.4%	1.0%	0.8%	2.1%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	18.4%	16.5%	31.0%	19.1%	16.9%	34.1%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	3.8%	3.3%	7.2%	3.9%	3.1%	9.3%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	176,870		1,330,421		22,197,307	
Medicaid Recipients under 21	90,377		590,365		11,263,378	
Total Medicaid Payments	\$380,036,170		\$3,366,183,122		\$54,353,540,430	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	57.35%		62.63%		61.14%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990						
For a family of 3	\$4,596		\$4,771		\$5,092	
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	43.5%		45.2%		48.0%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	51.1%	24.0%	44.4%	19.0%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	21.3%	6.6%	17.5%	6.0%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	3.5%	2.1%	4.4%	3.3%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	17.6%	4.4%	17.0%	5.2%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	29.8%	17.5%	26.9%	12.9%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	48.9%	76.0%	55.6%	81.0%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS WEST NORTH CENTRAL (IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, ND & SD).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.			KANSAS		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category			Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children			45.8%	16.0%	39.3%	10.9%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash			32.6%	11.7%	32.3%	8.6%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash			7.0%	1.5%	5.3%	1.6%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy			5.0%	2.4%	1.4%	0.5%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**			1.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults			28.7%	16.0%	25.9%	14.9%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash			20.0%	12.1%	20.4%	9.4%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash			4.4%	1.6%	4.1%	4.7%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy			3.3%	1.8%	1.1%	0.6%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**			1.0%	0.5%	0.3%	0.2%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled			11.4%	33.9%	13.0%	37.6%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged			13.4%	33.2%	15.1%	33.1%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)			0.6%	0.9%	6.7%	3.5%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services			11.8%	4.7%	14.1%	5.2%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services			4.1%	0.0%	3.2%	0.9%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner			1.5%	0.5%	1.4%	0.6%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT			0.6%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services			0.2%	0.6%	0.6%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics			3.3%	2.2%	2.8%	1.7%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital			2.8%	1.3%	7.5%	3.2%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital			38.3%	17.4%	41.9%	13.8%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care			14.3%	59.5%	12.2%	59.5%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care			15.5%	0.4%	4.4%	0.9%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care			0.4%	2.4%	2.7%	3.6%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray			2.5%	1.6%	0.9%	0.5%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug			3.3%	7.9%	4.2%	7.1%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services			1.5%	1.5%	3.2%	2.6%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients			\$1,011	\$3,337	\$1,083	\$3,687	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6			\$665	----	\$875	----	\$942	----
LT 1			\$1,327	----	\$1,846	----	\$1,697	----
1-5			\$538	----	\$752	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20			\$1,258	----	\$1,218	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.

'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service	KANSAS				REGION				UNITED STATES			
	CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS	
	<21				<21				<21			
	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%
	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+
Physician Services	\$141	84%	\$261	61%	\$205	74%	\$291	66%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services	\$154	27%	\$111	1%	\$101	34%	\$140	25%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners	\$123	13%	\$122	13%	\$102	15%	\$112	20%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT	\$37	16%	\$0	0%	\$53	16%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services	\$57	4%	\$192	11%	\$71	9%	\$143	7%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics	\$151	0%	\$78	0%	\$119	0%	\$117	0%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics	\$179	18%	\$604	12%	\$182	17%	\$256	24%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital	\$88	33%	\$156	29%	\$195	42%	\$283	42%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital	\$3,991	10%	\$3,914	15%	\$3,126	15%	\$2,579	20%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$18,614	1%	\$9,565	21%	\$30,318	0%	\$11,368	19%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$14,192	1%	\$20,650	0%	\$11,502	0%	\$9,736	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care	\$802	1%	\$2,344	3%	\$1,393	2%	\$3,388	4%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray	\$59	42%	\$132	41%	\$51	20%	\$77	22%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug	\$56	59%	\$336	78%	\$70	65%	\$344	76%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services	\$162	9%	\$352	14%	\$335	10%	\$388	25%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in KANSAS? (36)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has KANSAS adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - 150 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
 - NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- N Has KANSAS adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- Y Has KANSAS adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- N Has KANSAS adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has KANSAS waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does KANSAS outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has KANSAS adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does KANSAS cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- Y Does KANSAS cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 18 If KANSAS covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

111. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services	Intermediate care facilities
<u>Y</u> Podiatry (45)	<u>Y</u> Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
<u>Y</u> Optometry (48)	<u>Y</u> ICF for mentally retarded (50)
<u>Y</u> Chiropractic (28)	
<u>Y</u> Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)	Skilled Nursing Facility
<u>Y</u> Dental (44)	<u>Y</u> SNF for under age 21 (49)
<u>Y</u> Physical Therapy (38)	Personal Services
<u>Y</u> Occupational Therapy (28)	<u>Y</u> Personal care services (27)
<u>Y</u> Rehabilitative Services (41)	<u>N</u> Private duty nursing (25)
<u>Y</u> Other practitioners services (42)	<u>N</u> Christian science nurses (4)
	<u>N</u> Christian science sanatoria (15)
Drugs and Devices	Outpatient Services
<u>Y</u> Prescribed drugs (50)	<u>N</u> Screening services (19)
<u>Y</u> Dentures (37)	<u>N</u> Preventive services (21)
<u>Y</u> Prosthetic Devices (48)	<u>N</u> Diagnostic services (25)
<u>Y</u> Eyeglasses (46)	<u>Y</u> Clinic services (49)
Other Services	<u>Y</u> Emergency hospital services (39)
<u>Y</u> Transportation (49)	
<u>Y</u> Case Management (41)	
<u>Y</u> Hospice Care (31)	

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

KENTUCKY, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA				KENTUCKY			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989				3,727,000			15,406,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21				30.8%			31.4%			30.4%		
% LT 2				2.7%			2.8%			3.1%		
% 2-5				5.4%			5.6%			5.9%		
% 6-20				22.7%			23.0%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over				69.2%			68.6%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988				<u>TOTAL</u> <u>WHITE</u> <u>OTHER</u>			<u>TOTAL</u> <u>WHITE</u> <u>OTHER</u>			<u>TOTAL</u> <u>WHITE</u> <u>OTHER</u>		
Infant Mortality				10.7 10.0 16.4			12.4 7.3 17.1			10.0 8.5 15.0		
Neonatal Mortality				6.2 5.7 10.1			7.7 4.3 10.9			6.4 5.3 9.7		
Postneonatal Mortality				4.5 4.3 6.3			4.8 3.0 6.2			3.7 3.1 5.4		
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988												
Under 2500 Grams				6.7% 6.2% 11.4%			7.9% 6.1% 8.2%			6.9% 5.6% 11.0%		
Under 1500 Grams				1.2% 1.0% 2.4%			1.4% 1.0% 1.7%			1.2% 0.9% 2.3%		
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988												
in First Trimester				23.3% 21.7% 35.1%			24.8% 19.9% 24.9%			23.9% 20.4% 33.9%		
until Third Trimester or not at all				5.0% 4.5% 9.3%			5.3% 4.1% 5.6%			6.0% 4.9% 9.4%		
II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989												
Total Medicaid Recipients				430,575			1,700,436			22,197,307		
Medicaid Recipients under 21				207,415			827,364			11,263,378		
Total Medicaid Payments				\$809,805,404			\$2,764,931,729			\$54,353,540,430		
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991				72.96%			73.55%			61.14%		
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990												
For a family of 3				\$6,312			\$4,272			\$5,092		
% of Poverty (\$10,560)				59.8%			40.5%			48.0%		
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age				Recipients		Payments	Recipients		Payments	Recipients		Payments
% Under 21				48.2%		24.9%	48.7%		23.5%	50.7%		20.1%
% LT 6				19.1%		8.4%	21.0%		8.6%	22.8%		8.8%
% LT 1				3.4%		2.2%	5.9%		3.3%	5.6%		3.8%
% 1-5				15.4%		6.1%	15.0%		5.3%	16.8%		5.1%
% 6-20				29.1%		16.5%	27.6%		14.9%	28.0%		11.3%
% 21 and Over				51.8%		75.1%	51.3%		76.5%	49.3%		79.9%

* REGION IS EAST SOUTH CENTRAL (AL, KY, TN, & MS).
'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR KENTUCKY

Page 2

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

	KENTUCKY		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	36.4%	11.5%	38.2%	13.2%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	28.2%	9.1%	29.4%	9.6%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.9%	0.2%	3.0%	0.9%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy	7.3%	2.2%	4.0%	1.9%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	1.8%	0.9%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	24.7%	16.2%	19.9%	14.6%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	14.8%	9.5%	12.7%	8.9%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.6%	0.2%	2.6%	1.9%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	6.7%	4.2%	2.4%	1.9%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**	2.6%	2.4%	2.2%	2.0%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	20.5%	41.9%	20.8%	39.0%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	12.3%	24.9%	15.1%	28.8%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	6.1%	5.5%	6.0%	4.4%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	14.4%	8.0%	17.4%	8.9%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	2.4%	0.6%	4.4%	0.3%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.3%	0.2%	1.2%	0.2%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	0.7%	0.0%	1.7%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.4%	1.2%	0.4%	0.9%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	4.5%	5.7%	3.4%	3.3%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	8.5%	5.2%	9.6%	4.9%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	31.7%	22.0%	33.7%	19.1%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	4.9%	38.1%	5.6%	42.5%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	18.0%	0.1%	10.7%	0.3%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	4.3%	7.2%	1.7%	4.5%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	2.6%	2.2%	2.2%	1.7%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.8%	7.7%	4.6%	11.4%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	2.3%	1.7%	3.5%	2.1%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$971	\$2,727	\$785	\$2,423	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$826	----	\$666	----	\$942	----
LT 1	\$1,220	----	\$905	----	\$1,697	----
1-5	\$748	----	\$575	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20	\$1,065	----	\$875	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

	KENTUCKY				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service	CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	\$177	79%	\$212	80%	\$181	76%	\$262	82%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services	\$89	26%	\$99	18%	\$115	30%	\$87	8%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners	\$89	14%	\$51	11%	\$79	11%	\$44	8%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT	\$83	8%	\$0	0%	\$44	30%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services	\$72	5%	\$309	11%	\$63	5%	\$245	8%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics	\$189	1%	\$318	1%	\$160	0%	\$201	0%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics	\$404	11%	\$1,129	14%	\$453	6%	\$1,002	8%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital	\$188	44%	\$289	49%	\$170	44%	\$260	46%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital	\$2,355	13%	\$2,245	27%	\$2,147	12%	\$1,768	26%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$30,224	0%	\$9,293	11%	\$25,192	0%	\$8,874	12%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$16,267	1%	\$5,107	0%	\$14,464	1%	\$5,687	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care	\$1,826	2%	\$2,580	8%	\$1,536	1%	\$2,274	5%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray	\$52	48%	\$139	43%	\$55	31%	\$115	36%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug	\$53	71%	\$280	75%	\$55	66%	\$335	83%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services	\$83	27%	\$191	25%	\$152	18%	\$240	21%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in KENTUCKY? (36)
- 3 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has KENTUCKY adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
- 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
- NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
- NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- N Has KENTUCKY adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has KENTUCKY adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has KENTUCKY adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has KENTUCKY waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- Y Does KENTUCKY outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- Y Has KENTUCKY adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- N Does KENTUCKY cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- Y Does KENTUCKY cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
- 19 If KENTUCKY covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (28)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (38)
- Y Occupational Therapy (28)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- N Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- Y Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- Y Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- Y Screening services (19)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jennifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

LOUISIANA, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	LOUISIANA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	4,382,000			27,003,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	33.8%			33.4%			30.4%		
% LT 2	3.2%			3.3%			3.1%		
% 2-5	6.7%			6.7%			5.9%		
% 6-20	23.8%			23.4%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	66.2%			66.6%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	11.0	9.0	13.7	9.5	8.5	12.7	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	7.1	5.6	9.0	5.8	5.2	7.9	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	4.0	3.4	4.7	3.7	3.3	4.8	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	8.8%	6.0%	12.6%	7.2%	6.0%	11.5%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.6%	1.0%	2.5%	1.2%	0.9%	2.2%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	25.7%	15.4%	39.4%	31.1%	28.2%	39.8%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	6.9%	3.7%	11.1%	9.9%	9.1%	12.3%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	526,499	2,206,169	22,197,307
Medicaid Recipients under 21	275,652	1,145,427	11,263,378
Total Medicaid Payments	\$1,035,835,215	\$4,387,262,626	\$54,353,540,430
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	74.48%	70.70%	61.14%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990			
For a family of 3	\$2,280	\$3,147	\$5,092
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	21.6%	29.8%	48.0%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age

	Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments	
% Under 21	52.4%	26.7%	51.9%	25.2%	50.7%	20.1%						
% LT 6	24.0%	11.4%	24.8%	10.6%	22.8%	8.8%						
% LT 1	4.2%	3.8%	7.6%	5.3%	5.6%	3.8%						
% 1-5	19.7%	7.7%	17.1%	5.3%	16.8%	5.1%						
% 6-20	28.4%	15.2%	27.1%	14.6%	28.0%	11.3%						
% 21 and Over	47.6%	73.3%	48.1%	74.8%	49.3%	79.9%						

* REGION IS WEST SOUTH CENTRAL (AR, LA, OK & TX).
'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR LOUISIANA

Page 2

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.		LOUISIANA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category		Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children		46.4%	16.1%	44.4%	14.3%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash		38.4%	12.2%	33.4%	8.7%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		7.1%	3.2%	5.8%	3.2%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy		0.9%	0.8%	1.9%	1.0%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**		0.0%	0.0%	3.2%	1.4%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults		20.0%	14.6%	20.9%	14.0%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash		17.4%	12.4%	15.4%	9.5%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		2.0%	1.5%	1.0%	0.6%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy		0.6%	0.7%	0.9%	0.8%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**		0.0%	0.0%	3.5%	3.1%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled		14.9%	38.9%	13.7%	35.2%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged		16.6%	27.8%	18.2%	33.2%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)		2.1%	2.5%	2.8%	3.4%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services		11.7%	5.5%	14.7%	7.2%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services		2.4%	0.4%	3.0%	0.1%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner		0.7%	0.1%	0.9%	0.4%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT		2.9%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services		0.4%	0.6%	0.3%	0.7%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics		0.6%	1.5%	0.9%	0.9%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital		7.2%	4.4%	6.6%	3.7%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital		40.8%	24.2%	43.6%	18.0%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		13.0%	49.4%	12.5%	52.0%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		10.9%	0.0%	7.7%	0.0%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care		0.2%	1.0%	0.5%	5.4%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray		2.5%	2.0%	2.6%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug		3.0%	8.7%	4.0%	8.3%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services		3.9%	2.2%	1.6%	1.2%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients		\$1,003	\$3,027	\$967	\$3,092	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6		\$939	----	\$851	----	\$942	----
LT 1		\$1,744	----	\$1,390	----	\$1,697	----
1-5		\$766	----	\$613	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20		\$1,057	----	\$1,072	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
 'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.				LOUISIANA				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service				CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS	
				<21				<21				<21			
				Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%
				Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+
Physician Services				\$146	81%	\$210	79%	\$174	81%	\$272	82%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services				\$94	25%	\$359	3%	\$127	23%	\$168	2%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners				\$64	10%	\$41	4%	\$67	13%	\$64	20%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT				\$81	35%	\$0	0%	\$57	20%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services				\$93	5%	\$148	13%	\$68	5%	\$195	11%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics				\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics				\$92	6%	\$437	10%	\$326	3%	\$646	4%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital				\$158	46%	\$254	53%	\$168	38%	\$265	44%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital				\$3,962	10%	\$2,685	27%	\$2,428	17%	\$2,119	26%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care				\$29,344	0%	\$9,951	15%	\$30,562	0%	\$9,548	17%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care				\$33,509	0%	\$7,200	0%	\$27,501	0%	\$11,526	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care				\$776	0%	\$1,062	3%	\$1,714	0%	\$2,209	8%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray				\$54	47%	\$104	58%	\$61	41%	\$110	55%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug				\$45	66%	\$324	82%	\$56	69%	\$314	82%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services				\$159	24%	\$332	20%	\$166	9%	\$201	19%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in LOUISIANA? (36)
- 3 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- N Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has LOUISIANA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
- NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
- 100 Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
- 7 Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has LOUISIANA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has LOUISIANA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has LOUISIANA adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has LOUISIANA waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- Y Does LOUISIANA outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- Y Has LOUISIANA adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- N Does LOUISIANA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- Y Does LOUISIANA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
- 21 If LOUISIANA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services	Intermediate care facilities
<u>Y</u> Podiatry (45)	<u>Y</u> Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
<u>Y</u> Optometry (48)	<u>Y</u> ICF for mentally retarded (50)
<u>N</u> Chiropractic (28)	
<u>N</u> Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)	Skilled Nursing Facility
<u>N</u> Dental (44)	<u>Y</u> SNF for under age 21 (49)
<u>N</u> Physical Therapy (38)	Personal Services
<u>N</u> Occupational Therapy (28)	<u>N</u> Personal care services (27)
<u>Y</u> Rehabilitative Services (41)	<u>N</u> Private duty nursing (25)
<u>Y</u> Other practitioners services (42)	<u>N</u> Christian science nurses (4)
	<u>N</u> Christian science sanatoria (15)
Drugs and Devices	Outpatient Services
<u>Y</u> Prescribed drugs (50)	<u>N</u> Screening services (19)
<u>Y</u> Dentures (37)	<u>N</u> Preventive services (21)
<u>Y</u> Prosthetic Devices (48)	<u>N</u> Diagnostic services (25)
<u>N</u> Eyeglasses (46)	<u>Y</u> Clinic services (49)
Other Services	<u>N</u> Emergency hospital services (39)
<u>Y</u> Transportation (49)	
<u>Y</u> Case Management (41)	
<u>N</u> Hospice Care (31)	

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

MAINE, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	MAINE			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	1,222,000			13,046,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	29.7%			28.0%			30.4%		
% LT 2	2.8%			2.9%			3.1%		
% 2-5	5.6%			5.4%			5.9%		
% 6-20	21.4%			19.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	70.3%			72.0%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	7.9	8.0	2.6	8.2	7.6	12.2	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.2	5.3	0.0	5.6	5.2	8.2	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.4	4.0	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	4.9%	4.8%	6.2%	5.9%	5.3%	10.5%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	0.7%	0.8%	0.3%	1.1%	0.9%	2.2%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	17.2%	17.0%	24.9%	16.7%	14.8%	29.1%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	2.8%	2.7%	6.5%	3.3%	2.7%	6.7%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	121,719	1,125,729	22,197,307
Medicaid Recipients under 21	56,814	530,096	11,263,378
Total Medicaid Payments	\$371,466,463	\$4,481,748,441	\$54,353,540,430
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	63.4%	54.8%	61.1%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990			
For a family of 3	\$7,824	\$7,122	\$5,092
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	74.1%	67.4%	48.0%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age

	Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments	
% Under 21	46.3%	17.2%	47.1%	13.8%	50.7%	20.1%						
% LT 6	17.7%	6.2%	19.8%	5.7%	22.8%	8.8%						
% LT 1	3.2%	2.6%	4.9%	2.3%	5.6%	3.8%						
% 1-5	14.4%	3.5%	14.8%	3.9%	16.8%	3.1%						
% 6-20	28.6%	11.1%	27.3%	8.1%	28.0%	11.3%						
% 21 and Over	53.7%	82.8%	52.9%	86.2%	49.3%	79.9%						

* REGION IS NEW ENGLAND (CONN, ME, MASS, NH, RI & VT).

'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR MAINE

Page 2

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.		MAINE		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category		Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children		38.9%	9.0%	37.4%	7.0%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash		29.8%	6.3%	32.1%	5.9%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		5.9%	1.7%	1.8%	0.4%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy		1.6%	0.5%	3.3%	0.7%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**		1.7%	0.6%	0.2%	0.1%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults		23.2%	10.1%	22.1%	8.0%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash		18.2%	8.0%	18.0%	6.6%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		3.6%	1.3%	1.2%	0.4%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy		0.6%	0.4%	2.8%	1.1%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**		0.8%	0.4%	0.1%	0.0%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled		17.6%	37.3%	16.6%	37.8%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged		16.3%	41.5%	18.5%	44.3%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)		4.0%	2.0%	5.4%	2.8%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services		9.7%	2.9%	10.1%	3.2%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services		3.8%	0.4%	3.1%	0.5%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner		1.9%	0.6%	2.6%	0.4%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT		1.0%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services		0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics		0.8%	0.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics		0.0%	0.0%	4.5%	1.9%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital		12.9%	4.1%	13.3%	3.7%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital		33.1%	19.6%	36.7%	18.2%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		9.6%	50.8%	11.0%	56.2%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		6.7%	0.0%	4.9%	0.6%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care		4.0%	5.8%	3.0%	5.5%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray		1.2%	0.7%	0.3%	0.2%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug		3.9%	7.8%	3.8%	5.2%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services		10.7%	6.7%	5.2%	4.1%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients		\$1,127	\$4,665	\$1,167	\$6,486	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6		\$1,055	----	\$1,151	----	\$942	----
LT 1		\$2,450	----	\$1,795	----	\$1,697	----
1-5		\$731	----	\$1,030	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20		\$1,171	----	\$1,179	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service	MAINE				REGION				UNITED STATES			
	CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS	
	<21				<21				<21			
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	\$154	71%	\$222	60%	\$184	64%	\$300	70%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services	\$100	43%	\$208	8%	\$98	37%	\$157	21%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners	\$114	18%	\$149	18%	\$220	14%	\$84	29%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT	\$45	25%	\$0	0%	\$64	21%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services	\$89	6%	\$173	11%	\$116	4%	\$180	8%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics	\$129	7%	\$154	5%	\$119	1%	\$146	1%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics	\$27	1%	\$0	0%	\$365	14%	\$1,039	12%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital	\$251	58%	\$446	43%	\$296	52%	\$477	50%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital	\$2,809	13%	\$2,692	34%	\$3,492	12%	\$4,469	26%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$19,019	1%	\$14,276	17%	\$21,492	1%	\$18,078	20%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$15,732	0%	\$2,516	0%	\$21,005	0%	\$32,566	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care	\$4,016	1%	\$3,866	7%	\$1,561	2%	\$4,520	8%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray	\$29	47%	\$78	41%	\$29	14%	\$53	21%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug	\$65	68%	\$432	85%	\$69	65%	\$437	78%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services	\$554	22%	\$1,095	28%	\$385	16%	\$692	38%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in MAINE? (36)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has MAINE adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
(All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - 125 Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
17 Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has MAINE adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has MAINE adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has MAINE adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has MAINE waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does MAINE outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has MAINE adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does MAINE cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does MAINE cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 21 If MAINE covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services	Intermediate care facilities
<u>Y</u> Podiatry (45)	<u>Y</u> Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
<u>Y</u> Optometry (48)	<u>Y</u> ICF for mentally retarded (50)
<u>Y</u> Chiropractic (28)	
<u>Y</u> Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)	Skilled Nursing Facility
<u>Y</u> Dental (44)	<u>Y</u> SNF for under age 21 (49)
<u>Y</u> Physical Therapy (38)	
<u>Y</u> Occupational Therapy (28)	Personal Services
<u>Y</u> Rehabilitative Services (41)	<u>Y</u> Personal care services (27)
<u>Y</u> Other practitioners services (42)	<u>Y</u> Private duty nursing (25)
	<u>Y</u> Christian science nurses (4)
Drugs and Devices	<u>Y</u> Christian science sanatoria (15)
<u>Y</u> Prescribed drugs (50)	
<u>Y</u> Dentures (37)	Outpatient Services
<u>Y</u> Prosthetic Devices (48)	<u>Y</u> Screening services (19)
<u>Y</u> Eyeglasses (46)	<u>Y</u> Preventive services (21)
	<u>Y</u> Diagnostic services (25)
Other Services	<u>Y</u> Clinic services (49)
<u>Y</u> Transportation (49)	<u>N</u> Emergency hospital services (39)
<u>Y</u> Case Management (41)	
<u>N</u> Hospice Care (31)	

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

MARYLAND, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	MARYLAND			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	4,694,000			43,116,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	29.3%			29.4%			30.4%		
% LT 2	3.2%			3.0%			3.1%		
% 2-5	5.9%			5.7%			5.9%		
% 6-20	20.2%			20.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	70.7%			70.6%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	11.3	8.5	16.4	11.6	8.8	17.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	7.9	8.8	11.8	7.7	5.8	11.8	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	3.4	2.7	4.6	3.9	3.1	5.7	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	8.1%	5.8%	12.2%	8.0%	5.9%	11.8%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.8%	1.1%	3.0%	1.5%	1.0%	2.7%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	18.8%	12.6%	28.4%	26.2%	19.9%	39.2%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	4.2%	2.4%	7.1%	6.6%	4.7%	10.8%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	321,218	3,264,684	22,197,307
Medicaid Recipients under 21	162,811	1,614,258	11,263,378
Total Medicaid Payments	\$936,330,643	\$7,294,496,784	\$54,353,540,430
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMFP), FY 1990-1991	50.00%	59.11%	61.14%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990			
For a family of 3	\$4,872	\$4,151	\$5,092
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	46.1%	39.3%	48.0%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments	
% Under 21	50.7%		22.6%		49.4%		21.4%		50.7%		20.1%	
% LT 6	24.4%		12.0%		23.5%		10.9%		22.8%		8.8%	
% LT 1	7.5%		6.2%		7.4%		6.3%		5.6%		3.8%	
% 1-5	16.9%		5.9%		16.0%		4.6%		16.8%		5.1%	
% 6-20	26.3%		10.6%		26.0%		10.4%		28.0%		11.3%	
% 21 and Over	49.3%		77.4%		50.6%		78.6%		49.3%		79.9%	

* REGION IS SOUTH ATLANTIC (DE, GA, FL, NC, SC, DC, MD, VA & WVA).
'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR MARYLAND

Page 2

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.		MARYLAND		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category		Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children		47.5%	16.9%	42.1%	13.0%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash		39.8%	11.6%	32.5%	8.2%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		0.7%	0.2%	3.6%	1.3%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy		4.4%	3.5%	1.5%	1.0%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**		2.6%	1.7%	4.4%	2.5%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults		22.2%	12.0%	22.9%	13.4%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash		18.1%	9.2%	15.8%	8.5%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		0.4%	0.1%	2.1%	1.5%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy		2.3%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**		1.4%	1.2%	3.8%	2.5%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled		15.0%	37.6%	17.7%	37.4%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged		13.4%	31.5%	16.1%	34.9%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)		2.0%	2.0%	1.2%	1.3%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services		9.2%	5.6%	13.4%	6.5%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services		1.2%	0.1%	2.8%	0.5%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner		0.0%	0.1%	0.4%	0.2%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT		1.3%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services		0.8%	0.7%	0.4%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics		0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics		2.0%	2.3%	1.4%	1.5%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital		11.7%	5.0%	9.0%	4.0%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital		55.8%	24.6%	48.0%	21.6%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		3.0%	44.2%	6.6%	46.6%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		4.5%	1.4%	2.3%	1.8%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care		0.8%	3.5%	1.3%	3.8%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray		0.4%	0.3%	1.1%	0.7%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug		3.1%	6.9%	3.9%	9.5%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services		6.2%	5.2%	7.7%	2.7%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients		\$1,300	\$4,575	\$965	\$3,476	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6		\$1,439	----	\$1,039	----	\$942	----
LT 1		\$2,392	----	\$1,898	----	\$1,697	----
1-5		\$1,015	----	\$646	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20		\$1,170	----	\$899	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR MARYLAND

Page 3

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service	MARYLAND				REGION				UNITED STATES			
	CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS	
	<21				<21				<21			
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	\$168	71%	\$318	81%	\$185	70%	\$301	76%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services	\$70	22%	\$49	11%	\$106	25%	\$148	12%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners	\$59	1%	\$49	10%	\$63	6%	\$54	14%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT	\$82	21%	\$0	0%	\$48	29%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services	\$153	7%	\$239	14%	\$73	5%	\$188	9%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics	\$144	0%	\$156	0%	\$112	2%	\$137	2%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics	\$217	12%	\$1,168	9%	\$224	6%	\$737	7%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital	\$315	48%	\$566	41%	\$193	45%	\$295	47%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital	\$4,029	18%	\$3,317	34%	\$2,719	17%	\$2,528	30%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$43,376	0%	\$13,345	15%	\$36,760	0%	\$11,876	14%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$17,104	0%	\$24,574	0%	\$13,695	0%	\$3,423	2%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care	\$1,635	1%	\$3,219	5%	\$2,152	1%	\$2,824	5%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray	\$37	14%	\$59	26%	\$40	27%	\$78	33%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug	\$64	64%	\$403	78%	\$61	62%	\$415	79%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services	\$313	26%	\$626	38%	\$557	13%	\$351	27%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in MARYLAND? (36)
6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
N Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has MARYLAND adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
Y Has MARYLAND adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
N Has MARYLAND adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
Y Has MARYLAND adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
Y Has MARYLAND waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
N Does MARYLAND outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
Y Has MARYLAND adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does MARYLAND cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
N Does MARYLAND cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
21 If MARYLAND covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services	Intermediate care facilities
☒ Podiatry (45)	☒ Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
☒ Optometry (48)	☒ ICF for mentally retarded (50)
☒ Chiropractic (28)	
☒ Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)	Skilled Nursing Facility
☒ Dental (44)	☒ SNF for under age 21 (49)
☒ Physical Therapy (38)	Personal Services
☒ Occupational Therapy (28)	☒ Personal care services (27)
☒ Rehabilitative Services (41)	☒ Private duty nursing (25)
☒ Other practitioners services (42)	☒ Christian science nurses (4)
	☒ Christian science sanatoria (15)
Drugs and Devices	Outpatient Services
☒ Prescribed drugs (50)	☒ Screening services (19)
☒ Dentures (37)	☒ Preventive services (21)
☒ Prosthetic Devices (48)	☒ Diagnostic services (25)
☒ Eyeglasses (46)	☒ Clinic services (49)
Other Services	☒ Emergency hospital services (39)
☒ Transportation (49)	
☒ Case Management (41)	
☒ Hospice Care (31)	

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



Medicaid State Report

MASSACHUSETTS, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	MASSACHUSETTS			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	5,913,000			13,046,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	27.2%			28.0%			30.4%		
% LT 2	2.9%			2.9%			3.1%		
% 2-5	5.3%			5.4%			5.9%		
% 6-20	19.0%			19.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	72.8%			72.0%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	7.9	7.3	11.8	8.2	7.6	12.2	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.4	5.1	7.5	5.6	5.2	8.2	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	2.5	2.2	4.3	2.6	2.4	4.0	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	6.0%	5.4%	10.0%	5.9%	5.3%	10.5%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.1%	0.9%	2.2%	1.1%	0.9%	2.2%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	16.6%	14.3%	29.2%	16.7%	14.8%	29.1%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	3.1%	2.5%	6.2%	3.3%	2.7%	6.7%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	582,418	1,125,729	22,197,307
Medicaid Recipients under 21	275,359	530,096	11,263,378
Total Medicaid Payments	\$2,393,029,893	\$4,401,748,441	\$54,353,540,430
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	50.00%	54.87%	61.14%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990			
For a family of 3	\$6,948	\$7,122	\$5,092
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	65.8%	67.4%	48.0%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments	
% Under 21	47.3%	14.5%	47.1%	13.8%	50.7%	20.1%						
% LT 6	20.5%	6.4%	19.8%	5.7%	22.8%	8.8%						
% LT 1	5.5%	2.4%	4.9%	2.3%	5.6%	3.8%						
% 1-5	14.8%	3.9%	14.8%	3.9%	16.0%	5.1%						
% 6-20	26.7%	8.1%	27.3%	8.1%	28.0%	11.3%						
% 21 and Over	52.7%	85.5%	52.9%	86.2%	49.3%	79.9%						

* REGION IS NEW ENGLAND (CONN, ME, MASS, NH, RI & VT).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
MASSACHUSETTS			REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	36.0%	7.1%	37.4%	7.0%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	31.6%	6.3%	32.1%	5.9%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.0%	0.0%	1.8%	0.4%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy	4.4%	0.8%	3.3%	0.7%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	21.5%	8.6%	22.1%	8.0%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	17.6%	7.0%	18.0%	6.6%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.1%	0.0%	1.2%	0.4%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	3.9%	1.5%	2.8%	1.1%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**	-0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	17.5%	38.5%	16.6%	37.8%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	18.0%	42.8%	18.5%	44.3%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	7.0%	3.1%	5.4%	2.8%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	11.6%	4.1%	10.1%	3.2%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	3.2%	0.6%	3.1%	0.5%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	3.5%	0.4%	2.6%	0.4%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	1.5%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.5%	0.2%	0.4%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	6.1%	2.8%	4.5%	1.9%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	13.2%	4.0%	13.3%	3.7%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	37.8%	20.9%	36.7%	18.2%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	10.0%	53.1%	11.0%	56.2%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	2.2%	0.1%	4.9%	0.6%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	2.3%	5.5%	3.0%	5.5%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.5%	5.1%	3.8%	5.2%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	4.2%	3.1%	5.2%	4.1%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$1,262	\$6,662	\$1,167	\$6,486	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$1,290	----	\$1,151	----	\$942	----
LT 1	\$1,777	----	\$1,795	----	\$1,697	----
1-5	\$1,095	----	\$1,030	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20	\$1,240	----	\$1,179	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.													
MASSACHUSETTS													
REGION													
UNITED STATES													
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service													
		CHILDREN				ADULTS				CHILDREN			
		<21				<21				<21			
		Average		%		Average		%		Average		%	
		Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+
Physician Services		\$221	66%	\$358	76%	\$184	64%	\$300	70%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services		\$107	38%	\$196	22%	\$98	37%	\$157	21%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners		\$385	12%	\$87	30%	\$220	14%	\$84	29%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT		\$75	26%	\$0	0%	\$64	21%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services		\$127	5%	\$168	10%	\$116	4%	\$180	8%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics		\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$119	1%	\$146	1%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics		\$439	18%	\$1,192	16%	\$365	14%	\$1,039	12%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital		\$323	52%	\$507	52%	\$296	52%	\$477	50%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital		\$3,708	13%	\$4,943	28%	\$3,492	12%	\$4,469	26%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		\$21,664	1%	\$21,872	16%	\$21,492	1%	\$18,078	20%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		\$18,949	0%	\$56,290	0%	\$21,005	0%	\$32,566	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care		\$1,084	3%	\$4,753	8%	\$1,561	2%	\$4,520	8%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray		\$29	10%	\$45	20%	\$29	14%	\$53	21%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug		\$69	64%	\$442	76%	\$69	65%	\$437	78%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services		\$370	14%	\$470	44%	\$385	16%	\$692	38%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in MASSACHUSETTS? (36)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has MASSACHUSETTS adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
 - NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has MASSACHUSETTS adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has MASSACHUSETTS adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has MASSACHUSETTS adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has MASSACHUSETTS waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does MASSACHUSETTS outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- Y Has MASSACHUSETTS adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does MASSACHUSETTS cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does MASSACHUSETTS cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 21 If MASSACHUSETTS covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (28)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (38)
- Y Occupational Therapy (28)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- Y Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- Y Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- Y Screening services (19)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

MICHIGAN, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	MICHIGAN			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	9,273,000			12,298,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	31.2%			30.6%			30.4%		
% LT 2	3.0%			3.0%			3.1%		
% 2-5	5.8%			5.7%			5.9%		
% 6-20	22.4%			21.9%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	68.8%			69.4%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
Infant Mortality	11.1	8.6	20.6	10.5	8.7	18.1	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	7.7	5.7	15.4	6.7	5.6	11.5	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	3.4	2.9	5.2	3.8	3.1	6.5	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	7.3%	5.7%	13.4%	6.9%	5.5%	12.8%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.4%	0.9%	3.2%	1.3%	0.9%	2.7%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	20.1%	17.1%	31.1%	20.0%	16.7%	33.3%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	3.7%	2.7%	7.3%	4.3%	3.2%	8.4%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	1,117,196		4,008,588		22,197,307	
Medicaid Recipients under 21	675,427		2,200,751		11,263,378	
Total Medicaid Payments	\$1,954,231,918		\$8,999,362,879		\$54,353,540,430	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	54.17%		57.31%		61.14%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990						
For a family of 3	\$6,900		\$4,994		\$5,092	
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	65.3%		47.3%		48.0%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	60.5%	26.5%	54.9%	22.1%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	28.5%	11.7%	24.4%	10.3%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	na	na	5.1%	4.5%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	na	na	18.2%	6.3%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	31.9%	14.8%	30.5%	11.8%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	39.5%	73.5%	45.1%	77.9%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS EAST NORTH CENTRAL (IL, IN, MI, OH, & WI).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
		MICHIGAN		REGION		UNITED STATES
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category		Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients Payments
Children		47.7%	15.9%	48.2%	15.1%	43.6% 12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash		43.7%	14.9%	41.5%	13.1%	34.4% 9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		1.9%	0.3%	4.4%	1.3%	3.9% 1.2%
Medically Needy		2.1%	0.7%	2.1%	0.6%	4.0% 1.7%
New Categorically Needy**		0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	1.3% 0.6%
Adults		26.1%	17.9%	24.7%	13.1%	23.5% 12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash		22.6%	16.3%	20.6%	11.6%	17.5% 9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		1.6%	0.5%	2.6%	0.8%	2.4% 1.2%
Medically Needy		1.9%	1.1%	1.3%	0.6%	2.4% 1.4%
New Categorically Needy**		0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	1.3% 0.8%
Blind and Disabled		13.2%	41.0%	14.2%	42.4%	15.6% 38.5%
Aged		7.4%	21.2%	9.4%	27.5%	13.8% 34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)		5.6%	4.0%	3.5%	1.9%	3.4% 2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21 ADULTS
Physician Services		15.4%	7.1%	11.4%	5.0%	11.9% 4.9%
Dental Services		2.9%	1.1%	2.1%	0.7%	2.4% 0.5%
Other Practitioner		0.6%	0.4%	1.1%	0.5%	1.1% 0.5%
EPSDT		1.1%	0.0%	1.1%	0.0%	1.3% 0.0%
Family Planning Services		0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.6%	0.3% 0.4%
Rural Health Clinics		0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1% 0.0%
Other Clinics		0.6%	0.3%	2.5%	1.2%	3.0% 2.1%
Outpatient Hospital		11.5%	12.2%	10.2%	5.7%	9.2% 4.0%
Inpatient Hospital		41.0%	24.2%	44.1%	19.1%	43.0% 19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		3.2%	41.3%	7.1%	52.7%	8.1% 49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		14.3%	0.5%	6.4%	0.3%	6.3% 1.8%
Home Health Care		1.0%	0.5%	1.1%	1.8%	1.3% 5.6%
Lab and X-Ray		0.8%	0.5%	1.6%	1.0%	1.5% 1.0%
Drug		4.8%	9.2%	4.5%	8.4%	4.3% 7.4%
Other Services		2.4%	2.4%	6.5%	3.0%	6.1% 2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21 ADULTS
All recipients		\$767	\$3,251	\$905	\$3,877	\$969 \$3,972
Children LT 6		\$717	----	\$946	----	\$942 ----
LT 1		na	----	na	----	na ----
LT 1		na	----	na	----	na ----
Children 6-20		\$811	----	\$871	----	\$992 ----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.		MICHIGAN		REGION		UNITED STATES	
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN	
		<21		<21		<21	
		Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+
Physician Services		\$176 67%	\$293 79%	\$150 68%	\$270 72%	\$164 70%	\$272 71%
Dental Services		\$79 29%	\$143 25%	\$83 22%	\$128 23%	\$101 23%	\$146 15%
Other Practitioners		\$49 9%	\$60 21%	\$82 12%	\$74 24%	\$91 12%	\$88 21%
EPSDT		\$51 17%	\$0 0%	\$50 20%	\$0 0%	\$58 22%	\$0 0%
Family Planning Services		\$78 3%	\$164 7%	\$72 5%	\$184 12%	\$76 4%	\$178 10%
Rural Health Clinics		\$0 0%	\$0 0%	\$134 0%	\$168 0%	\$120 1%	\$151 1%
Other Clinics		\$103 5%	\$251 8%	\$200 11%	\$334 14%	\$299 10%	\$710 12%
Outpatient Hospital		\$228 39%	\$747 53%	\$206 44%	\$430 51%	\$203 44%	\$344 46%
Inpatient Hospital		\$2,503 13%	\$4,471 18%	\$2,979 13%	\$3,493 21%	\$3,132 13%	\$3,320 24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		\$45,320 0%	\$10,511 13%	\$27,382 0%	\$10,757 19%	\$32,935 0%	\$13,543 14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		\$18,220 1%	\$14,961 0%	\$13,956 0%	\$11,218 0%	\$18,671 0%	\$14,825 0%
Home Health Care		\$788 1%	\$816 2%	\$1,329 1%	\$2,350 3%	\$1,521 1%	\$4,704 5%
Lab and X-Ray		\$40 15%	\$67 26%	\$46 32%	\$97 42%	\$47 32%	\$100 38%
Drug		\$64 57%	\$363 82%	\$64 64%	\$406 80%	\$64 66%	\$378 78%
Other Services		\$195 9%	\$310 26%	\$421 14%	\$385 30%	\$411 14%	\$422 27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in MICHIGAN? (36)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has MICHIGAN adopted Medicaid eligibility expansions options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (4)
- 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
- NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
- NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- N Has MICHIGAN adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has MICHIGAN adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has MICHIGAN adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has MICHIGAN waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does MICHIGAN outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- Y Has MICHIGAN adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does MICHIGAN cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does MICHIGAN cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
- 21 If MICHIGAN covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- ☒ Podiatry (45)
- ☒ Optometry (48)
- ☒ Chiropractic (28)
- ☒ Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- ☒ Dental (44)
- ☒ Physical Therapy (38)
- ☒ Occupational Therapy (28)
- ☒ Rehabilitative Services (41)
- ☒ Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- ☒ Prescribed drugs (50)
- ☒ Dentures (37)
- ☒ Prosthetic Devices (48)
- ☒ Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- ☒ Transportation (49)
- ☒ Case Management (41)
- ☒ Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- ☒ Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- ☒ ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- ☒ SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- ☒ Personal care services (27)
- ☒ Private duty nursing (25)
- ☒ Christian science nurses (4)
- ☒ Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- ☒ Screening services (19)
- ☒ Preventive services (21)
- ☒ Diagnostic services (25)
- ☒ Clinic services (49)
- ☒ Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

MINNESOTA, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	MINNESOTA	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Population, 1989	4,353,000	17,851,000	248,239,000
% Under 21	30.4%	30.3%	30.4%
% LT 2	3.0%	2.9%	3.1%
% 2-5	6.0%	5.8%	5.9%
% 6-20	21.4%	21.5%	21.4%
% 21 and Over	69.6%	69.7%	69.6%
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL WHITE OTHER	TOTAL WHITE OTHER	TOTAL WHITE OTHER
Infant Mortality	7.8 7.2 13.7	8.9 8.1 14.9	10.0 8.5 15.0
Neonatal Mortality	4.7 4.4 8.0	5.5 5.0 8.8	6.4 5.3 9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	3.1 2.8 5.7	3.5 3.1 6.0	3.7 3.1 5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988			
Under 2500 Grams	5.0% 4.6% 8.8%	5.8% 5.1% 10.4%	6.9% 5.6% 11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	0.9% 0.8% 1.6%	1.0% 0.8% 2.1%	1.7% 0.9% 2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988			
in First Trimester	20.2% 17.8% 38.0%	19.1% 16.9% 34.1%	23.9% 20.4% 33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	4.4% 3.4% 12.4%	3.9% 3.1% 9.3%	6.0% 4.9% 9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989	MINNESOTA	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	322,594	1,330,021	22,197,307
Medicaid Recipients under 21	162,539	590,365	11,263,378
Total Medicaid Payments	\$1,105,160,678	\$3,366,183,122	\$54,353,540,430
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	53.43%	62.63%	61.14%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990			
For a family of 3	\$6,384	\$4,771	\$5,092
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	60.5%	45.2%	48.0%
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients Payments	Recipients Payments	Recipients Payments
% Under 21	50.4% 14.5%	44.4% 19.0%	50.7% 20.1%
% LT 6	22.4% 5.6%	17.5% 6.0%	22.8% 8.8%
% LT 1	na na	4.4% 3.3%	5.6% 3.8%
% 1-5	na na	17.0% 5.2%	16.8% 5.1%
% 6-20	28.0% 8.9%	26.9% 12.9%	28.0% 11.3%
% 21 and Over	49.6% 85.5%	55.6% 81.0%	49.3% 79.9%

* REGION IS WEST NORTH CENTRAL (IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, ND & SD).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.		MINNESOTA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category		Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children		35.5%	7.1%	39.3%	10.9%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash		33.0%	6.6%	32.3%	8.6%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		1.1%	0.1%	5.3%	1.6%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy		1.4%	0.4%	1.4%	0.5%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**		0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.2%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults		33.1%	20.2%	25.9%	14.9%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash		27.7%	9.1%	20.4%	9.4%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		3.7%	10.4%	4.1%	4.7%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy		1.4%	0.6%	1.1%	0.6%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**		0.4%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled		8.9%	39.4%	13.0%	37.6%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged		14.4%	30.0%	15.1%	33.1%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)		8.1%	3.3%	6.7%	3.5%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services		15.8%	4.1%	14.1%	5.2%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services		3.3%	0.7%	3.2%	0.9%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner		2.3%	0.8%	1.4%	0.6%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT		1.1%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services		0.3%	0.1%	0.6%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics		1.7%	1.4%	2.8%	1.7%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital		7.1%	1.5%	7.5%	3.2%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital		39.0%	8.3%	41.9%	13.8%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		8.2%	68.3%	12.2%	59.5%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		3.8%	0.9%	4.4%	0.9%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care		8.2%	5.5%	2.7%	3.6%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray		0.1%	0.1%	0.9%	0.5%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug		4.3%	4.9%	4.2%	7.1%	4.3%	3.4%
Other Services		4.7%	3.4%	3.2%	2.6%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients		\$983	\$5,907	\$1,083	\$3,687	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6		\$853	----	\$875	----	\$942	----
LT 1		na	----	na	----	na	----
LT 1		na	----	na	----	na	----
Children 6-20		\$1,087	----	\$1,218	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.

'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.		MINNESOTA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN	
		<21		<21		<21	
		Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+
Physician Services		\$211 74%	\$335 71%	\$205 74%	\$291 66%	\$164 70%	\$272 71%
Dental Services		\$84 38%	\$127 34%	\$101 34%	\$140 25%	\$101 23%	\$146 15%
Other Practitioners		\$165 14%	\$193 24%	\$102 15%	\$112 20%	\$91 12%	\$88 21%
EPSDT		\$80 13%	\$0 0%	\$53 16%	\$0 0%	\$58 22%	\$0 0%
Family Planning Services		\$76 4%	\$95 9%	\$71 9%	\$143 7%	\$76 4%	\$178 10%
Rural Health Clinics		\$0 0%	\$0 0%	\$119 0%	\$117 0%	\$120 1%	\$151 1%
Other Clinics		\$265 6%	\$865 9%	\$182 17%	\$256 24%	\$299 10%	\$710 12%
Outpatient Hospital		\$185 38%	\$295 31%	\$195 42%	\$283 42%	\$203 44%	\$344 46%
Inpatient Hospital		\$4,565 8%	\$2,790 18%	\$3,126 15%	\$2,579 20%	\$3,132 13%	\$3,320 24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		\$26,525 0%	\$15,061 27%	\$30,318 0%	\$11,368 19%	\$32,935 0%	\$13,543 14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		\$28,336 0%	\$39,884 0%	\$11,502 0%	\$9,736 0%	\$18,671 0%	\$14,825 0%
Home Health Care		\$1,405 6%	\$4,695 7%	\$1,393 2%	\$3,388 4%	\$1,521 1%	\$4,704 5%
Lab and X-Ray		\$40 4%	\$46 10%	\$51 20%	\$77 22%	\$47 32%	\$100 38%
Drug		\$66 63%	\$415 70%	\$70 65%	\$344 76%	\$64 66%	\$378 78%
Other Services		\$269 17%	\$416 48%	\$335 10%	\$388 25%	\$411 14%	\$422 27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in MINNESOTA? (36)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has MINNESOTA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - 185 Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
 - 17 Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- N Has MINNESOTA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- Y Has MINNESOTA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has MINNESOTA adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has MINNESOTA waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does MINNESOTA outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- Y Has MINNESOTA adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does MINNESOTA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does MINNESOTA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 21 If MINNESOTA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- ☒ Podiatry (45)
- ☒ Optometry (48)
- ☒ Chiropractic (28)
- ☒ Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- ☒ Dental (44)
- ☒ Physical Therapy (38)
- ☒ Occupational Therapy (28)
- ☒ Rehabilitative Services (41)
- ☒ Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- ☒ Prescribed drugs (50)
- ☒ Dentures (37)
- ☒ Prosthetic Devices (48)
- ☒ Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- ☒ Transportation (49)
- ☒ Case Management (41)
- ☒ Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- ☒ Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- ☒ ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- ☒ SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- ☒ Personal care services (27)
- ☒ Private duty nursing (25)
- ☒ Christian science nurses (4)
- ☒ Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- ☒ Screening services (19)
- ☒ Preventive services (21)
- ☒ Diagnostic services (25)
- ☒ Clinic services (49)
- ☒ Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy. "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

MISSISSIPPI, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	MISSISSIPPI			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	2,621,000			15,406,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	34.5%			31.4%			30.4%		
% LT 2	3.1%			2.8%			3.1%		
% 2-5	6.3%			5.6%			5.9%		
% 6-20	25.1%			23.0%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	65.5%			68.6%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	12.3	8.7	16.1	12.4	7.3	17.1	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	7.5	5.4	9.8	7.7	4.3	10.9	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	4.8	3.3	6.3	4.8	3.0	6.2	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	8.7%	6.0%	11.6%	7.9%	6.1%	8.2%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.5%	0.9%	2.3%	1.4%	1.0%	1.7%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	24.1%	14.4%	34.2%	24.8%	19.9%	24.9%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	4.1%	2.1%	6.1%	5.3%	4.1%	5.6%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	405,987		1,700,436		22,197,307	
Medicaid Recipients under 21	222,161		827,364		11,263,378	
Total Medicaid Payments	\$474,289,660		\$2,764,931,729		\$54,353,540,430	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	79.93%		73.55%		61.14%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990						
For a family of 3	\$4,416		\$4,272		\$5,092	
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	41.8%		40.5%		48.0%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	54.7%	24.9%	48.7%	23.5%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	26.2%	10.1%	21.0%	8.6%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	10.6%	5.0%	5.9%	3.3%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	15.6%	5.1%	15.0%	5.3%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	28.6%	14.8%	27.6%	14.9%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	45.3%	75.1%	51.3%	76.5%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS EAST SOUTH CENTRAL (AL, KY, TN, & MS).
'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR MISSISSIPPI

Page 2

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
MISSISSIPPI			REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	37.1%	11.8%	38.2%	13.2%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	35.2%	11.1%	29.4%	9.6%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	1.9%	0.6%	3.0%	0.9%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	4.0%	1.9%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	1.8%	0.9%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	18.9%	16.8%	19.9%	14.6%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	13.7%	10.2%	12.7%	8.9%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	5.2%	6.7%	2.6%	1.9%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	2.4%	1.9%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	2.2%	2.0%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	17.8%	34.7%	20.8%	39.0%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	14.2%	31.4%	15.1%	28.8%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	12.0%	5.3%	6.0%	4.4%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	19.2%	10.5%	17.4%	8.9%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	5.6%	0.4%	4.4%	0.3%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.3%	0.0%	1.2%	0.2%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	3.0%	0.0%	1.7%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.7%	0.4%	0.4%	0.9%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	3.4%	3.3%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	10.4%	5.9%	9.6%	4.9%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	43.2%	22.1%	33.7%	19.1%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	7.5%	43.1%	5.6%	42.5%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	0.0%	10.7%	0.3%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	0.6%	0.8%	1.7%	4.5%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	0.6%	0.5%	2.2%	1.7%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	6.5%	13.7%	4.6%	11.4%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	1.3%	2.6%	3.5%	2.1%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$532	\$1,938	\$785	\$2,423	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$453	----	\$666	----	\$942	----
LT 1	\$551	----	\$905	----	\$1,697	----
1-5	\$386	----	\$575	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20	\$604	----	\$875	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.

*na Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.		MISSISSIPPI				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS	
		<21				<21				<21			
		Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services		\$128	80%	\$228	89%	\$181	76%	\$262	82%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services		\$99	30%	\$60	13%	\$115	30%	\$87	8%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners		\$76	9%	\$26	3%	\$79	11%	\$44	8%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT		\$32	48%	\$0	0%	\$44	30%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services		\$50	7%	\$72	10%	\$63	5%	\$245	8%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics		\$148	0%	\$167	0%	\$160	0%	\$201	0%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics		\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$453	6%	\$1,002	8%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital		\$141	39%	\$235	49%	\$170	44%	\$260	46%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital		\$2,036	11%	\$1,449	29%	\$2,147	12%	\$1,768	26%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		\$18,323	0%	\$8,429	10%	\$25,192	0%	\$8,874	12%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$14,464	1%	\$5,687	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care		\$1,041	0%	\$980	2%	\$1,536	1%	\$2,274	5%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray		\$36	9%	\$46	20%	\$55	31%	\$115	36%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug		\$53	65%	\$302	88%	\$55	66%	\$335	83%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services		\$207	3%	\$335	15%	\$152	18%	\$240	21%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- N Are the medically needy covered in MISSISSIPPI? (36)
- NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has MISSISSIPPI adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
- 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
(All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
- NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- N Has MISSISSIPPI adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has MISSISSIPPI adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has MISSISSIPPI adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has MISSISSIPPI waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- Y Does MISSISSIPPI outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has MISSISSIPPI adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does MISSISSIPPI cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does MISSISSIPPI cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
- 18 If MISSISSIPPI covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- N Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

111. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- N Podiatry (45)
- N Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (28)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (38)
- Y Occupational Therapy (28)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- N Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- N Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- Y Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- Y Screening services (19)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Esth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

MISSOURI, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA			MISSOURI	REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989			5,159,000			17,851,000			248,239,000
% Under 21			29.8%			30.3%			30.4%
% LT 2			2.9%			2.9%			3.1%
% 2-5			5.7%			5.8%			5.9%
% 6-20			21.2%			21.5%			21.4%
% 21 and Over			70.2%			69.7%			69.6%
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988									
Infant Mortality	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Neonatal Mortality	10.1	9.0	15.2	8.9	8.1	14.9	10.0	8.5	15.0
Postneonatal Mortality	6.4	5.6	9.8	5.5	5.0	8.8	6.4	5.3	9.7
	3.8	3.4	5.4	3.5	3.1	6.0	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	6.8%	5.6%	12.4%	5.8%	5.1%	10.4%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.2%	0.9%	2.5%	1.0%	0.8%	2.1%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	20.8%	18.0%	33.1%	19.1%	16.9%	34.1%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	4.4%	3.5%	8.2%	3.9%	3.1%	9.3%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%
II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989									
Total Medicaid Recipients			406,088			1,330,021			22,197,307
Medicaid Recipients under 21			122,352			590,365			11,263,378
Total Medicaid Payments			\$781,190,284			\$3,366,183,122			\$54,353,540,430
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991			59.82%			62.63%			61.14%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990									
For a family of 3			\$3,504			\$4,771			\$5,092
% of Poverty (\$10,560)			33.2%			45.2%			48.0%
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	
% Under 21	30.1%	19.1%	44.4%	19.0%	50.7%	20.1%			
% LT 6	7.6%	2.1%	17.5%	6.0%	22.8%	8.8%			
% LT 1	na	na	4.4%	3.3%	5.6%	3.8%			
% 1-5	na	na	17.0%	5.2%	16.8%	5.1%			
% 6-20	22.5%	17.0%	26.9%	12.9%	28.0%	11.3%			
% 21 and Over	69.9%	80.9%	55.6%	81.0%	49.3%	79.9%			

* REGION IS WEST NORTH CENTRAL (IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, ND & SD).
'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR MISSOURI

Page 2

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.			MISSOURI		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category			Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children			39.9%	13.3%	39.3%	10.9%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash			34.6%	10.6%	32.3%	8.6%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash			5.2%	2.8%	5.3%	1.6%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy			0.0%	0.0%	1.4%	0.5%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**			0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.2%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults			21.4%	10.1%	25.9%	14.9%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash			18.9%	9.2%	20.4%	9.4%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash			2.5%	0.9%	4.1%	4.7%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy			0.0%	0.0%	1.3%	0.6%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**			0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.2%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled			16.4%	35.2%	13.0%	37.6%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged			15.5%	37.2%	15.1%	33.1%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)			6.9%	4.1%	6.7%	3.5%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services			9.1%	6.8%	14.1%	5.2%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services			2.3%	0.9%	3.2%	0.9%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner			0.7%	0.5%	1.4%	0.6%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT			0.8%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services			1.6%	0.1%	0.6%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics			6.4%	3.3%	2.8%	1.7%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital			10.1%	6.1%	7.5%	3.2%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital			41.2%	20.2%	41.9%	13.8%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care			18.8%	49.6%	12.2%	59.5%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care			0.7%	1.2%	4.4%	0.9%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care			0.0%	0.3%	2.7%	3.6%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray			0.7%	0.4%	0.9%	0.5%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug			4.1%	8.8%	4.2%	7.1%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services			3.6%	1.9%	3.2%	2.6%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients			\$1,222	\$2,226	\$1,083	\$3,687	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6			\$530	----	\$875	----	\$942	----
LT 1			na	----	na	----	na	----
LT 1			na	----	na	----	na	----
Children 6-20			\$1,457	----	\$1,218	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.											
				MISSOURI				REGION			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service				CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS	
				<21				<21			
				Average %	Average %	Average %	Average %	Average %	Average %	Average %	Average %
				Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+
Physician Services				\$196	57%	\$233	65%	\$205	74%	\$291	66%
Dental Services				\$83	34%	\$97	21%	\$101	34%	\$140	25%
Other Practitioners				\$49	18%	\$64	16%	\$102	15%	\$112	20%
EPSDT				\$40	23%	\$0	0%	\$53	16%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services				\$70	28%	\$81	3%	\$71	9%	\$143	7%
Rural Health Clinics				\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$119	0%	\$117	0%
Other Clinics				\$157	50%	\$146	50%	\$182	17%	\$256	24%
Outpatient Hospital				\$230	53%	\$278	49%	\$195	42%	\$283	42%
Inpatient Hospital				\$2,362	21%	\$2,122	21%	\$3,126	15%	\$2,579	20%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care				\$35,629	1%	\$9,068	12%	\$30,318	0%	\$11,368	19%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care				\$1,783	0%	\$3,973	1%	\$11,502	0%	\$9,736	0%
Home Health Care				\$0	0%	\$764	1%	\$1,393	2%	\$3,388	4%
Lab and X-Ray				\$35	25%	\$43	18%	\$51	20%	\$77	22%
Drug				\$73	68%	\$256	77%	\$70	65%	\$344	76%
Other Services				\$980	5%	\$409	10%	\$335	10%	\$388	25%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- N Are the medically needy covered in MISSOURI? (36)
- NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has MISSOURI adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
 - NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has MISSOURI adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has MISSOURI adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has MISSOURI adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has MISSOURI waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- Y Does MISSOURI outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- Y Has MISSOURI adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does MISSOURI cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does MISSOURI cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 21 If MISSOURI covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (28)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- N Physical Therapy (38)
- N Occupational Therapy (28)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- N Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- Y Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- Y Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- Y Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- N Screening services (19)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- N Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

MONTANA, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	MONTANA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	806,000			9,958,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	31.4%			33.6%			30.4%		
% LT 2	2.9%			3.3%			3.1%		
% 2-5	6.1%			6.7%			5.9%		
% 6-20	22.5%			23.6%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	68.6%			66.4%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
Infant Mortality	8.7	8.8	8.2	9.0	8.8	10.4	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	4.6	5.1	1.6	4.8	4.8	5.0	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	4.2	3.7	6.6	4.2	4.1	5.4	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	6.0%	5.9%	6.5%	6.8%	6.6%	8.9%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	0.8%	0.9%	0.6%	0.9%	0.9%	1.3%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	22.3%	19.1%	38.6%	25.7%	23.9%	39.1%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	5.1%	4.0%	11.1%	6.8%	6.1%	12.7%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	61,054	578,568	22,197,307
Medicaid Recipients under 21	30,391	299,811	11,263,378
Total Medicaid Payments	\$154,795,128	\$1,337,472,397	\$54,353,540,430
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	71.73%	66.48%	61.14%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990			
For a family of 3	\$4,440	\$4,495	\$5,092
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	42.0%	42.6%	48.0%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age

	Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments	
% Under 21	49.8%	22.3%	51.8%	23.4%	50.7%	20.1%						
% LT 6	20.6%	8.9%	23.4%	9.3%	22.8%	8.8%						
% LT 1	3.1%	2.8%	4.7%	3.5%	5.6%	3.8%						
% 1-5	16.5%	5.4%	18.6%	5.5%	16.8%	5.1%						
% 6-20	29.2%	13.5%	28.4%	14.1%	28.0%	11.3%						
% 21 and Over	50.2%	77.7%	48.2%	76.6%	49.3%	79.9%						

* REGION IS MOUNTAIN (CO, ID, WY, UT, NM, MT & NV).
'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR MONTANA

Page 2

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
		MONTANA		REGION		UNITED STATES
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category		Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients Payments
Children		41.6%	11.3%	42.4%	12.1%	43.6% 12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash		35.5%	9.5%	35.2%	9.3%	34.4% 9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		4.8%	1.4%	6.5%	2.5%	3.9% 1.2%
Medically Needy		1.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	4.0% 1.7%
New Categorically Needy**		0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	0.2%	1.3% 0.6%
Adults		27.1%	13.7%	25.6%	13.6%	23.5% 12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash		22.2%	11.2%	21.0%	10.7%	17.5% 9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		3.8%	1.8%	2.8%	1.5%	2.4% 1.2%
Medically Needy		1.1%	0.7%	0.2%	0.2%	2.4% 1.4%
New Categorically Needy**		0.0%	0.0%	1.6%	1.2%	1.3% 0.8%
Blind and Disabled		15.4%	36.3%	14.8%	41.0%	15.6% 38.5%
Aged		11.8%	34.0%	14.0%	30.3%	13.8% 34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)		4.0%	4.6%	3.2%	3.0%	3.4% 2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21 ADULTS
Physician Services		15.7%	7.3%	14.9%	7.3%	11.9% 4.9%
Dental Services		3.0%	1.5%	2.0%	0.6%	2.4% 0.5%
Other Practitioner		3.3%	1.2%	1.3%	0.5%	1.1% 0.5%
EPSDT		1.5%	0.0%	2.3%	0.0%	1.3% 0.0%
Family Planning Services		0.1%	0.4%	0.3%	0.7%	0.3% 0.4%
Rural Health Clinics		0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1% 0.0%
Other Clinics		1.3%	2.4%	3.8%	3.1%	3.0% 2.1%
Outpatient Hospital		6.4%	3.4%	7.4%	3.1%	9.2% 4.0%
Inpatient Hospital		38.0%	16.8%	43.0%	16.7%	43.0% 19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		1.8%	50.4%	7.7%	46.9%	8.1% 49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		19.4%	0.0%	5.9%	3.0%	6.3% 1.8%
Home Health Care		0.1%	0.3%	3.0%	6.7%	1.3% 5.6%
Lab and X-Ray		0.7%	0.4%	0.8%	0.6%	1.5% 1.0%
Drug		3.5%	7.1%	3.5%	7.4%	4.3% 7.4%
Other Services		5.3%	8.7%	3.8%	3.4%	6.1% 2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21 ADULTS
All recipients		\$1,138	\$3,920	\$1,043	\$3,676	\$969 \$3,972
Children LT 6		\$1,091	----	\$914	----	\$942 ----
LT 1		\$2,241	----	\$1,640	----	\$1,697 ----
1-5		\$835	----	\$642	----	\$749 ----
Children 6-20		\$1,171	----	\$1,150	----	\$992 ----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.

'na' Data not available.

Page 3

MONTANA

REGION

UNITED STATES

| CHILDREN
| <21

ADULTS

CHILDREN
<21

ADULTS

CHILDREN
 <21

ADULTS

Physician Services	\$220.81%	\$362.79%	\$200.78%	\$329.81%	\$164.70%	\$272.71%
Dental Services	\$98.34%	\$180.33%	\$111.19%	\$183.12%	\$101.23%	\$146.15%
Other Practitioners	\$223.17%	\$161.30%	\$171.8%	\$133.14%	\$91.12%	\$62.21%
EPSDT	\$72.23%	\$0.0%	\$77.32%	\$0.0%	\$58.22%	\$0.0%
Family Planning Services	\$69.2%	\$221.7%	\$87.3%	\$263.10%	\$76.4%	\$178.10%
Rural Health Clinics	\$0.0%	\$0.0%	\$93.1%	\$113.1%	\$120.1%	\$151.1%
Other Clinics	\$393.4%	\$1,274.7%	\$349.11%	\$822.14%	\$299.10%	\$710.12%
Outpatient Hospital	\$193.38%	\$317.42%	\$219.35%	\$279.41%	\$203.44%	\$344.46%
Inpatient Hospital	\$2,744.16%	\$2,845.23%	\$3,421.13%	\$2,583.24%	\$3,132.13%	\$3,320.24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$22,567.0%	\$11,263.18%	\$28,314.0%	\$10,278.17%	\$32,935.0%	\$13,543.14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$21,743.1%	\$0.0%	\$12,297.1%	\$6,990.2%	\$18,671.0%	\$14,825.0%
Home Health Care	\$309.0%	\$643.2%	\$4,385.1%	\$5,062.5%	\$1,521.1%	\$4,704.5%
Lab and X-Ray	\$43.19%	\$71.25%	\$50.18%	\$74.32%	\$47.32%	\$100.38%
Drug	\$63.63%	\$354.79%	\$62.59%	\$377.72%	\$64.66%	\$378.78%
Other Services	\$696.9%	\$1,277.27%	\$322.12%	\$425.29%	\$411.14%	\$422.27%

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

Y Are the medically needy covered in MONTANA? (36)

3 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)

Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

N Has MONTANA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)

NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
(All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)

NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?

NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)

Y Has MONTANA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)

N Has MONTANA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)

N - Has MONTANA adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)

Y Has MONTANA waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)

N Does MONTANA outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)

N Has MONTANA adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

Y Does MONTANA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)

N Does MONTANA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)

21 If MONTANA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (28)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (38)
- Y Occupational Therapy (28)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- N Case Management (41)
- Y Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- Y Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- Y Screening services (19)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

NEBRASKA, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	NEBRASKA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	1,611,000			17,851,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	30.9%			30.3%			30.4%		
% LT 2	2.9%			2.9%			3.1%		
% 2-5	6.0%			5.8%			5.9%		
% 6-20	22.0%			21.5%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	69.1%			69.7%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	9.0	8.1	17.9	8.9	8.1	14.9	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.3	4.9	9.9	5.5	5.0	8.8	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	3.6	3.2	8.0	3.5	3.1	6.0	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	5.5%	5.1%	9.9%	5.8%	5.1%	10.4%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	0.9%	0.9%	1.6%	1.0%	0.8%	2.1%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	17.6%	16.0%	34.0%	19.1%	16.9%	34.1%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	3.2%	2.8%	8.1%	3.9%	3.1%	9.3%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	108,709	1,330,021	22,197,307
Medicaid Recipients under 21	59,255	590,365	11,263,378
Total Medicaid Payments	\$256,188,788	\$3,366,183,122	\$54,353,540,430
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	62.71%	62.63%	61.14%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990			
For a family of 3	\$4,368	\$4,771	\$5,092
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	41.4%	45.2%	48.0%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments	
% Under 21	54.5%	23.5%	44.4%	19.0%	50.7%	20.1%						
% LT 6	25.4%	11.0%	17.5%	6.0%	22.8%	8.8%						
% LT 1	7.7%	6.6%	4.4%	3.3%	5.6%	3.8%						
% 1-5	17.7%	4.5%	17.0%	5.2%	16.8%	5.1%						
% 6-20	29.1%	12.5%	26.9%	12.9%	28.0%	11.3%						
% 21 and Over	45.5%	76.5%	55.6%	81.0%	49.3%	79.9%						

* REGION IS WEST NORTH CENTRAL (IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, ND & SD).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
NEBRASKA			REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	38.2%	10.9%	39.3%	10.9%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	26.5%	8.0%	32.3%	8.6%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	11.3%	2.7%	5.3%	1.6%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy	0.4%	0.2%	1.4%	0.5%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.2%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	22.2%	11.2%	25.9%	14.9%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	13.8%	8.0%	20.4%	9.4%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	8.0%	2.9%	4.1%	4.7%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	0.4%	0.4%	1.1%	0.6%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.2%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	11.8%	33.0%	13.0%	37.6%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	15.3%	37.3%	15.1%	33.1%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	12.5%	7.6%	6.7%	3.5%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	17.8%	6.2%	14.1%	5.2%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	2.4%	0.9%	3.2%	0.9%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.2%	1.0%	1.4%	0.6%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	1.8%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.2%	0.5%	0.6%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	0.6%	0.3%	2.8%	1.7%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	6.6%	2.8%	7.5%	3.2%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	49.4%	12.5%	41.9%	13.8%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	5.3%	57.8%	12.2%	59.5%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	4.2%	0.7%	4.4%	0.9%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	1.2%	2.2%	2.7%	3.6%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	1.6%	1.1%	0.9%	0.5%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.8%	9.6%	4.2%	7.1%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	2.8%	4.5%	3.2%	2.6%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$1,018	\$3,961	\$1,083	\$3,687	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$1,025	----	\$875	----	\$942	----
LT 1	\$2,009	----	\$1,846	----	\$1,697	----
1-5	\$595	----	\$752	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20	\$1,011	----	\$1,218	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.			NEVADA				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E.	Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS	
			<21				<21				<21			
			Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%
			Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+
	Physician Services	\$337	56%	\$529	70%	\$200	78%	\$329	81%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%	
	Dental Services	\$282	22%	\$360	21%	\$111	19%	\$183	12%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%	
	Other Practitioners	\$249	5%	\$286	14%	\$171	8%	\$133	14%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%	
	EPSDT	\$61	32%	\$0	0%	\$77	32%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%	
	Family Planning Services	\$66	4%	\$332	7%	\$87	3%	\$263	10%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%	
	Rural Health Clinics	\$108	0%	\$105	0%	\$93	1%	\$113	1%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%	
	Other Clinics	\$176	5%	\$380	5%	\$349	11%	\$822	14%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%	
	Outpatient Hospital	\$203	36%	\$312	42%	\$219	35%	\$279	41%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%	
	Inpatient Hospital	\$4,895	9%	\$3,851	25%	\$3,421	13%	\$2,583	24%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%	
	Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$38,837	1%	\$12,460	13%	\$28,314	0%	\$10,278	17%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%	
	Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$4,957	0%	\$6,727	0%	\$12,297	1%	\$6,990	2%	\$18,678	0%	\$14,825	0%	
	Home Health Care	\$8,861	0%	\$3,333	4%	\$4,385	1%	\$5,062	5%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%	
	Lab and X-Ray	\$85	6%	\$79	36%	\$50	18%	\$74	32%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%	
	Drug	\$67	55%	\$351	73%	\$62	59%	\$377	72%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%	
	Other Services	\$197	29%	\$486	37%	\$322	12%	\$425	29%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%	

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

N Are the medically needy covered in NEVADA? (36)

NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)

NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

N Has NEVADA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)

NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?

(All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)

NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?

NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)

N Has NEVADA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)

N Has NEVADA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)

N Has NEVADA adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)

Y Has NEVADA waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)

N Does NEVADA outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)

N Has NEVADA adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

N Does NEVADA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)

Y Does NEVADA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)

19 If NEVADA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

N Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

* Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (28)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (38)
- Y Occupational Therapy (28)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- N Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- N Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- N Screening services (19)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

NEW HAMPSHIRE, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

NEW HAMPSHIRE

REGION*

UNITED STATES

Total Population, 1989	1,107,000	13,046,000	248,239,000
% Under 21	30.1%	28.0%	30.4%
% LT 2	3.2%	2.9%	3.1%
% 2-5	5.9%	5.4%	5.9%
% 6-20	21.0%	19.7%	21.4%
% 21 and Over	69.9%	72.0%	69.6%
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988			
Infant Mortality	8.3	8.2	10.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.2	5.6	6.4
Postneonatal Mortality	3.1	2.6	3.7
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988			
Under 2500 Grams	4.8%	5.9%	6.9%
Under 1500 Grams	0.8%	1.1%	1.2%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988			
in First Trimester	15.9%	16.7%	23.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	3.0%	3.3%	6.0%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	36,042	1,125,729	22,197,307
Medicaid Recipients under 21	15,289	530,096	11,263,378
Total Medicaid Payments	\$183,040,599	\$4,481,748,441	\$54,353,540,430
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	50.00%	54.87%	61.14%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990			
For a family of 3	\$6,192	\$7,122	\$5,092
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	58.6%	67.4%	48.0%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age

	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	42.4%	13.1%	47.1%	13.8%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	19.9%	5.5%	19.8%	5.7%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	3.7%	0.9%	4.9%	2.3%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	16.3%	4.8%	14.8%	3.9%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	22.5%	7.6%	27.3%	8.1%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	57.6%	86.9%	52.9%	86.2%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS NEW ENGLAND (CONN, ME, MASS, NH, RI & VT).
'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE

Page 2

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
NEW HAMPSHIRE			REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	25.1%	3.1%	37.4%	7.0%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	18.7%	1.9%	32.1%	5.9%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	3.7%	1.0%	1.8%	0.4%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy	2.7%	0.2%	3.3%	0.7%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	35.4%	5.6%	22.1%	8.0%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	22.8%	3.6%	18.0%	6.6%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	5.4%	0.8%	1.2%	0.4%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	7.2%	1.2%	2.8%	1.1%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	15.6%	37.5%	16.6%	37.8%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	23.8%	53.7%	18.5%	44.3%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.0%	0.0%	5.4%	2.8%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	5.2%	1.6%	10.1%	3.2%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	1.6%	0.1%	3.1%	0.5%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.4%	0.2%	2.6%	0.4%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	0.2%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	4.0%	4.3%	4.5%	1.9%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	5.8%	1.9%	13.3%	3.7%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	13.7%	6.5%	36.7%	18.2%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	59.0%	55.7%	11.0%	56.2%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	3.2%	4.9%	0.6%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	2.4%	17.7%	3.0%	5.5%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	0.1%	0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.8%	5.4%	3.8%	5.2%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	2.2%	3.0%	5.2%	4.1%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$1,572	\$7,662	\$1,167	\$6,486	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$1,399	----	\$1,151	----	\$942	----
LT 1	\$1,225	----	\$1,795	----	\$1,697	----
1-5	\$1,484	----	\$1,030	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20	\$1,726	----	\$1,179	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.

'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.		NEW HAMPSHIRE				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS	
		Average %		Average %		Average %		Average %		Average %		Average %	
		Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+
Physician Services		\$115	71%	\$167	72%	\$184	64%	\$300	70%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services		\$80	31%	\$81	7%	\$98	37%	\$157	21%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners		\$61	10%	\$61	19%	\$220	14%	\$84	29%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT		\$36	11%	\$0	0%	\$64	21%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services		\$130	6%	\$271	11%	\$116	4%	\$180	8%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics		\$153	2%	\$162	2%	\$119	1%	\$146	1%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics		\$756	8%	\$2,149	15%	\$365	14%	\$1,039	12%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital		\$216	42%	\$303	48%	\$296	52%	\$477	50%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital		\$3,084	7%	\$2,784	18%	\$3,492	12%	\$4,469	26%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		\$15,389	6%	\$17,515	24%	\$21,492	1%	\$18,078	20%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		\$0	0%	\$22,182	1%	\$21,005	0%	\$32,566	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care		\$2,870	1%	\$14,209	10%	\$1,561	2%	\$4,520	8%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray		\$22	9%	\$49	12%	\$29	14%	\$53	21%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug		\$107	70%	\$501	82%	\$69	65%	\$437	78%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services		\$338	10%	\$694	33%	\$385	16%	\$692	38%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in NEW HAMPSHIRE? (36)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has NEW HAMPSHIRE adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
(All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- N Has NEW HAMPSHIRE adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has NEW HAMPSHIRE adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- N Has NEW HAMPSHIRE adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has NEW HAMPSHIRE waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- Y Does NEW HAMPSHIRE outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has NEW HAMPSHIRE adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- N Does NEW HAMPSHIRE cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- Y Does NEW HAMPSHIRE cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 18 If NEW HAMPSHIRE covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- N Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (28)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (38)
- Y Occupational Therapy (28)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- N Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- Y Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- Y Screening services (19)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

NEW JERSEY, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	NEW JERSEY			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	7,736,000			37,726,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	28.1%			28.4%			30.4%		
% LT 2	3.0%			2.9%			3.1%		
% 2-5	5.4%			5.4%			5.9%		
% 6-20	19.7%			20.0%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	71.9%			71.6%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
Infant Mortality	10.0	7.9	16.5	10.3	8.4	16.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.7	5.5	10.6	7.1	5.9	11.0	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	3.2	2.4	5.9	3.3	2.6	5.5	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	7.0%	5.4%	12.2%	7.4%	5.7%	12.8%	6.8%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.4%	1.0%	2.7%	1.4%	1.0%	2.8%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	20.3%	15.6%	33.8%	22.9%	17.7%	37.7%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	5.4%	3.9%	9.8%	6.2%	4.2%	12.1%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	533,015		3,887,187		22,197,307	
Medicaid Recipients under 21	275,430		2,029,332		11,263,378	
Total Medicaid Payments	\$1,920,179,545		\$14,569,288,606		\$54,353,540,430	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	50.00%		52.21%		61.14%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990						
For a family of 3	\$5,088		\$5,872		\$5,092	
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	48.2%		55.6%		48.0%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	51.7%	16.4%	52.2%	16.8%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	20.4%	6.4%	22.5%	7.2%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	2.9%	1.3%	5.1%	2.9%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	17.3%	5.0%	16.6%	3.9%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	31.3%	10.0%	29.7%	9.6%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	48.3%	83.6%	47.8%	83.2%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS MID ATLANTIC (NY, NJ & PA).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
NEW HAMPSHIRE			REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	25.1%	3.1%	37.4%	7.0%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	18.7%	1.9%	32.1%	5.9%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	3.7%	1.0%	1.8%	0.4%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy	2.7%	0.2%	3.3%	0.7%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	35.4%	5.6%	22.1%	8.0%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	22.8%	3.6%	18.0%	6.6%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	5.4%	0.8%	1.2%	0.4%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	7.2%	1.2%	2.8%	1.1%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	15.6%	37.5%	16.6%	37.8%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	23.8%	53.7%	18.5%	44.3%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.0%	0.0%	5.4%	2.8%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	5.2%	1.6%	10.1%	3.2%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	1.6%	0.1%	3.1%	0.5%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.4%	0.2%	2.6%	0.4%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	0.2%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	4.0%	4.3%	4.5%	1.9%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	5.8%	1.9%	13.3%	3.7%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	13.7%	6.5%	16.7%	18.2%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	59.0%	55.7%	11.0%	56.2%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	3.2%	4.9%	0.6%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	2.4%	17.7%	3.0%	5.5%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	0.1%	0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.8%	5.4%	3.8%	5.2%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	3.2%	3.0%	5.2%	4.1%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$1,572	\$7,662	\$1,167	\$6,486	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$1,399	----	\$1,151	----	\$942	----
LT 1	\$1,225	----	\$1,795	----	\$1,697	----
1-5	\$1,484	----	\$1,030	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20	\$1,726	----	\$1,179	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.

'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE

Page 3

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service	NEW HAMPSHIRE				REGION				UNITED STATES			
	CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS	
	<21		<21		<21		<21		<21		<21	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	\$115	71%	\$167	72%	\$184	64%	\$300	70%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services	\$80	31%	\$81	7%	\$98	37%	\$157	21%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners	\$61	10%	\$61	19%	\$220	14%	\$84	29%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT	\$36	11%	\$0	0%	\$64	21%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services	\$130	6%	\$271	11%	\$116	4%	\$180	8%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics	\$153	2%	\$162	2%	\$119	1%	\$146	1%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics	\$756	8%	\$2,149	15%	\$365	14%	\$1,039	12%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital	\$216	42%	\$303	48%	\$296	52%	\$477	50%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital	\$3,084	7%	\$2,784	18%	\$3,492	12%	\$4,469	26%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$15,389	6%	\$17,515	24%	\$21,492	1%	\$18,078	20%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$0	0%	\$22,182	1%	\$21,005	0%	\$32,566	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care	\$2,870	1%	\$14,209	10%	\$1,561	2%	\$4,520	8%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray	\$22	9%	\$49	12%	\$29	14%	\$53	21%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug	\$107	70%	\$501	82%	\$69	65%	\$437	78%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services	\$338	10%	\$694	33%	\$385	16%	\$692	38%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDED, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in NEW HAMPSHIRE? (36)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has NEW HAMPSHIRE adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
- NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
- NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
- NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- N Has NEW HAMPSHIRE adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has NEW HAMPSHIRE adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- N Has NEW HAMPSHIRE adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has NEW HAMPSHIRE waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- Y Does NEW HAMPSHIRE outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has NEW HAMPSHIRE adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- N Does NEW HAMPSHIRE cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- Y Does NEW HAMPSHIRE cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
- 10 If NEW HAMPSHIRE covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- N Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

* Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (28)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (38)
- Y Occupational Therapy (28)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- N Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- Y Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- Y Screening services (19)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

NEW JERSEY, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA			NEW JERSEY			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989			7,736,000			37,726,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21			28.1%			28.4%			30.4%		
% LT 2			3.0%			2.9%			3.1%		
% 2-5			5.4%			5.4%			5.9%		
% 6-20			19.7%			20.0%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over			71.9%			71.6%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988											
Infant Mortality			TOTAL 10.0	WHITE 7.9	OTHER 16.5	TOTAL 10.3	WHITE 8.4	OTHER 16.5	TOTAL 10.0	WHITE 8.5	OTHER 15.0
Neonatal Mortality			6.7	5.5	10.6	7.1	5.9	11.0	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality			3.2	2.4	5.9	3.3	2.6	5.5	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988											
Under 2500 Grams			7.0%	5.4%	12.2%	7.4%	5.7%	12.8%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams			1.4%	1.0%	2.7%	1.4%	1.0%	2.8%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988											
in First Trimester			20.3%	15.6%	33.8%	22.9%	17.7%	37.7%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all			5.4%	3.9%	9.8%	6.2%	4.2%	12.1%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%
II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989											
Total Medicaid Recipients			533,015			3,887,187			22,197,307		
Medicaid Recipients under 21			275,430			2,029,332			11,263,378		
Total Medicaid Payments			\$1,920,179,545			\$14,569,288,606			\$54,353,540,430		
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991			50.00%			52.21%			61.14%		
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990											
For a family of 3			\$5,088			\$5,872			\$5,092		
% of Poverty (\$10,560)			48.2%			55.6%			48.0%		
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age											
			Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments	
% Under 21			51.7%	16.4%		52.2%	16.8%		50.7%	20.1%	
% LT 6			20.4%	6.4%		22.5%	7.2%		22.8%	8.8%	
% LT 1			2.9%	1.3%		5.1%	2.9%		5.6%	3.8%	
% 1-5			17.3%	5.0%		16.6%	3.9%		16.8%	5.1%	
% 6-20			31.3%	10.0%		29.7%	9.6%		28.0%	11.3%	
% 21 and Over			48.3%	83.6%		47.8%	83.2%		49.3%	79.9%	

* REGION IS MID ATLANTIC (NY, NJ & PA).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.							
		NEW JERSEY		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category		Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children		47.3%	10.1%	45.7%	11.2%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash		40.3%	8.9%	35.6%	8.1%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		4.5%	0.7%	3.1%	0.7%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy		0.7%	0.1%	6.1%	2.3%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**		1.7%	0.5%	0.8%	0.2%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults		22.9%	12.5%	20.7%	9.0%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash		19.1%	10.6%	16.2%	7.3%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		2.7%	1.1%	1.2%	0.3%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy		0.0%	0.0%	3.0%	1.3%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**		1.0%	0.9%	0.4%	0.2%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled		16.3%	40.3%	15.1%	36.9%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged		13.3%	36.8%	13.5%	41.5%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)		0.3%	0.3%	5.0%	1.4%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services		7.0%	1.6%	5.9%	1.5%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services		2.6%	0.7%	2.1%	0.6%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner		0.7%	0.2%	0.8%	0.4%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT		0.3%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services		0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics		1.1%	2.0%	4.0%	2.6%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital		10.8%	3.6%	10.0%	3.1%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital		47.9%	23.1%	42.1%	18.3%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		6.8%	53.0%	7.6%	49.3%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		10.6%	1.5%	10.9%	4.6%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care		2.1%	5.8%	1.1%	11.5%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray		1.0%	0.4%	1.1%	0.6%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug		6.6%	6.3%	4.3%	5.0%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services		2.2%	1.4%	9.1%	2.3%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients		\$1,142	\$6,233	\$1,208	\$6,523	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6		\$1,127	----	\$1,203	----	\$942	----
LT 1		\$1,544	----	\$2,476	----	\$1,697	----
1-5		\$1,048	----	\$1,020	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20		\$1,152	----	\$1,212	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

Page 3

UNITED STATES

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

MEDICALLY NEEDED, 1990

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services	Intermediate care facilities
<u>Y</u> Podiatry (45)	<u>Y</u> Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
<u>Y</u> Optometry (48)	<u>Y</u> ICF for mentally retarded (50)
<u>Y</u> Chiropractic (28)	
<u>Y</u> Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)	Skilled Nursing Facility
<u>Y</u> Dental (44)	<u>Y</u> SNF for under age 21 (49)
<u>Y</u> Physical Therapy (38)	
<u>Y</u> Occupational Therapy (28)	Personal Services
<u>Y</u> Rehabilitative Services (41)	<u>Y</u> Personal care services (27)
<u>Y</u> Other practitioners services (42)	<u>N</u> Private duty nursing (25)
	<u>N</u> Christian science nurses (4)
Drugs and Devices	<u>Y</u> Christian science sanatoria (15)
<u>Y</u> Prescribed drugs (50)	
<u>Y</u> Dentures (37)	Outpatient Services
<u>Y</u> Prosthetic Devices (48)	<u>Y</u> Screening services (19)
<u>Y</u> Eyeglasses (46)	<u>Y</u> Preventive services (21)
	<u>Y</u> Diagnostic services (25)
Other Services	<u>Y</u> Clinic services (49)
<u>Y</u> Transportation (49)	<u>Y</u> Emergency hospital services (39)
<u>N</u> Case Management (41)	
<u>N</u> Hospice Care (31)	

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

NEW MEXICO, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	NEW MEXICO			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	1,528,000			9,958,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	34.4%			33.6%			30.4%		
% LT 2	3.5%			3.3%			3.1%		
% 2-5	7.1%			6.7%			5.9%		
% 6-20	23.8%			23.6%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	65.6%			66.4%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	10.0	9.7	11.1	9.0	8.8	10.4	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.1	6.1	6.3	4.8	4.8	5.0	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	3.8	3.6	4.8	4.2	4.1	5.4	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	7.2%	7.4%	6.6%	6.8%	6.6%	8.9%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.0%	0.9%	1.1%	0.9%	0.9%	1.3%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	45.1%	43.4%	49.4%	25.7%	23.9%	39.1%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	16.1%	15.3%	18.3%	6.8%	6.1%	12.7%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	113,174	578,568	22,197,307
Medicaid Recipients under 21	60,680	299,811	11,263,378
Total Medicaid Payments	\$234,617,205	\$1,337,472,397	\$54,353,540,430
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMFAP), FY 1990-1991	73.38%	66.48%	61.14%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990			
For a family of 3	\$3,720	\$4,495	\$5,092
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	35.2%	42.6%	48.0%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments	
% Under 21	53.6%		26.1%		51.8%		23.4%		50.7%		20.1%	
% LT 6	26.5%		12.3%		23.4%		9.3%		22.8%		8.8%	
% LT 1	6.0%		5.5%		4.7%		3.5%		5.6%		3.8%	
% 1-5	19.6%		6.5%		18.6%		5.5%		16.8%		5.1%	
% 6-20	27.1%		13.8%		28.4%		14.1%		28.0%		11.3%	
% 21 and Over	46.4%		73.9%		48.2%		76.6%		49.3%		79.9%	

* REGION IS MOUNTAIN (CO, ID, WY, UT, NM, MT & NV).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
	NEW MEXICO		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	45.6%	15.6%	42.4%	12.1%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	36.4%	10.0%	35.2%	9.3%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	9.2%	5.6%	6.5%	2.5%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	0.2%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	22.7%	17.2%	25.6%	13.6%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	18.5%	12.5%	21.0%	10.7%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	1.7%	1.9%	2.8%	1.5%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**	2.5%	2.8%	1.6%	1.2%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	18.3%	39.8%	14.8%	41.0%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	11.4%	25.6%	14.0%	30.3%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	2.0%	1.9%	3.2%	3.0%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	16.3%	9.8%	14.9%	7.3%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	1.9%	1.2%	2.0%	0.6%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.0%	0.4%	1.3%	0.5%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	1.4%	0.0%	2.3%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.2%	0.9%	0.3%	0.7%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	0.8%	0.3%	3.8%	3.1%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	8.7%	5.0%	7.4%	3.1%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	53.4%	20.9%	43.0%	16.7%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	6.6%	46.9%	7.7%	46.9%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	0.0%	5.9%	3.0%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	0.7%	1.2%	3.0%	6.7%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	0.5%	0.6%	0.8%	0.6%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.4%	9.2%	3.5%	7.4%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	4.0%	3.5%	3.8%	3.4%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$1,008	\$3,305	\$1,043	\$3,676	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$963	----	\$914	----	\$942	----
LT 1	\$1,918	----	\$1,640	----	\$1,697	----
1-5	\$682	----	\$642	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20	\$1,051	----	\$1,150	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
 'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

	NEW MEXICO				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service	CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	\$218	75%	\$403	81%	\$200	78%	\$329	81%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services	\$90	21%	\$159	25%	\$111	19%	\$183	12%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners	\$307	3%	\$125	10%	\$171	8%	\$133	14%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT	\$61	23%	\$0	0%	\$77	32%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services	\$67	3%	\$278	10%	\$87	3%	\$263	10%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics	\$70	2%	\$100	3%	\$93	1%	\$113	1%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics	\$100	8%	\$123	9%	\$349	11%	\$822	14%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital	\$193	46%	\$310	53%	\$219	35%	\$279	41%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital	\$3,044	18%	\$2,741	25%	\$3,421	13%	\$2,583	24%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$28,914	0%	\$12,465	12%	\$28,314	0%	\$10,278	17%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$12,297	1%	\$6,990	2%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care	\$725	1%	\$1,664	2%	\$4,385	1%	\$5,062	5%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray	\$82	6%	\$97	20%	\$50	18%	\$74	32%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug	\$67	67%	\$388	79%	\$62	59%	\$377	72%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services	\$298	14%	\$323	36%	\$322	12%	\$425	29%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- N Are the medically needy covered in NEW MEXICO? (36)
- NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has NEW MEXICO adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
 - NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has NEW MEXICO adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has NEW MEXICO adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has NEW MEXICO adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has NEW MEXICO waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does NEW MEXICO outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- Y Has NEW MEXICO adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- N Does NEW MEXICO cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- Y Does NEW MEXICO cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 18 If NEW MEXICO covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- N Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (28)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (38)
- N Occupational Therapy (28)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- Y Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- N Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- N Screening services (19)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

NEW YORK, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	NEW YORK			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	17,950,000			37,726,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	28.7%			28.4%			30.4%		
% LT 2	3.0%			2.9%			3.1%		
% 2-5	5.6%			5.4%			5.9%		
% 6-20	20.1%			20.0%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	71.3%			71.6%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	10.8	8.9	15.8	10.3	8.4	16.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	7.4	6.2	10.7	7.1	5.9	11.0	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	3.4	2.7	5.1	3.3	2.6	5.5	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	7.8%	5.9%	12.7%	7.4%	5.7%	12.8%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.5%	1.0%	2.8%	1.4%	1.0%	2.8%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	25.2%	19.6%	37.1%	22.9%	17.7%	37.7%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	6.9%	4.9%	11.5%	6.2%	4.2%	12.1%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	2,253,385	3,887,187	22,197,307
Medicaid Recipients under 21	1,149,171	2,029,332	11,263,378
Total Medicaid Payments	\$10,191,082,078	\$14,569,288,606	\$54,353,540,430
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	50.00%	52.21%	61.14%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990			
For a family of 3	\$7,476	\$5,872	\$5,092
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	70.8%	55.6%	48.0%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments	
% Under 21	51.0%		15.6%		52.2%		16.8%		50.7%		20.1%	
% LT 6	22.1%		6.9%		22.5%		7.2%		22.8%		8.8%	
% LT 1	5.7%		3.2%		5.1%		2.9%		5.6%		3.8%	
% 1-5	16.4%		3.7%		16.6%		3.9%		16.8%		5.1%	
% 6-20	28.9%		8.7%		29.7%		9.6%		28.0%		11.3%	
% 21 and Over	49.0%		84.4%		47.8%		83.2%		49.3%		79.9%	

* REGION IS MID ATLANTIC (NY, NJ & PA).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
	NEW YORK		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	43.6%	10.0%	45.7%	11.2%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	36.0%	7.4%	35.6%	8.1%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.0%	0.0%	3.1%	0.7%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy	7.6%	2.6%	6.1%	2.3%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	0.8%	0.2%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	20.3%	8.2%	20.7%	9.0%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	16.0%	6.4%	16.2%	7.3%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.0%	0.0%	1.2%	0.3%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	4.3%	1.7%	3.0%	1.3%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	0.2%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	15.3%	37.0%	15.1%	36.9%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	15.0%	43.4%	13.5%	41.5%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	5.8%	1.5%	5.0%	1.4%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	5.1%	1.3%	5.9%	1.5%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	2.0%	0.6%	2.1%	0.6%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.1%	0.5%	0.8%	0.4%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	0.4%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	4.3%	2.8%	4.0%	2.6%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	10.9%	3.3%	10.0%	3.1%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	42.3%	18.4%	42.1%	18.3%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	8.4%	45.5%	7.6%	49.3%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	11.4%	5.6%	10.9%	4.6%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	1.2%	15.0%	1.1%	11.5%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	1.1%	0.7%	1.1%	0.6%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.7%	4.0%	4.3%	5.0%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	7.8%	2.2%	9.1%	2.3%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$1,387	\$7,786	\$1,208	\$6,523	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$1,418	----	\$1,203	----	\$942	----
LT 1	\$2,591	----	\$2,476	----	\$1,697	----
1-5	\$1,013	----	\$1,020	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20	\$1,364	----	\$1,212	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.		NEW YORK				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E.	Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service	CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS	
		<21				<21				<21			
		Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%
		Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+
Physician Services		\$111	64%	\$182	54%	\$113	63%	\$181	54%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services		\$92	31%	\$164	28%	\$88	29%	\$146	27%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners		\$91	16%	\$138	28%	\$74	14%	\$116	23%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT		\$72	7%	\$0	0%	\$52	11%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services		\$107	4%	\$147	12%	\$92	4%	\$152	11%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics		\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$108	0%	\$114	0%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics		\$354	17%	\$1,348	16%	\$341	14%	\$1,111	15%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital		\$325	47%	\$566	45%	\$254	48%	\$459	44%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital		\$4,089	14%	\$6,441	22%	\$3,775	13%	\$5,635	21%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		\$60,670	0%	\$30,758	12%	\$55,303	0%	\$24,346	13%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		\$23,957	1%	\$54,337	1%	\$24,997	1%	\$51,225	1%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care		\$1,342	1%	\$11229	10%	\$1,346	1%	\$10057	7%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray		\$43	35%	\$128	40%	\$39	33%	\$107	38%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug		\$77	67%	\$451	69%	\$79	66%	\$452	72%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services		\$508	21%	\$518	33%	\$533	21%	\$546	28%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in NEW YORK? (36)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has NEW YORK adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
- 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
(All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
- 185 Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
12 Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has NEW YORK adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has NEW YORK adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has NEW YORK adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has NEW YORK waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does NEW YORK outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has NEW YORK adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does NEW YORK cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does NEW YORK cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
- 21 If NEW YORK covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

1. Medical Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services	Intermediate care facilities
<u>Y</u> Podiatry (45)	<u>Y</u> Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
<u>Y</u> Optometry (48)	<u>Y</u> ICF for mentally retarded (50)
<u>N</u> Chiropractic (28)	
<u>Y</u> Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)	Skilled Nursing Facility
<u>Y</u> Dental (44)	<u>Y</u> SNF for under age 21 (49)
<u>Y</u> Physical Therapy (38)	
<u>Y</u> Occupational Therapy (28)	Personal Services
<u>Y</u> Rehabilitative Services (41)	<u>Y</u> Personal care services (27)
<u>Y</u> Other practitioners services (42)	<u>Y</u> Private duty nursing (25)
	<u>N</u> Christian science nurses (4)
Drugs and Devices	<u>N</u> Christian science sanatoria (15)
<u>Y</u> Prescribed drugs (50)	
<u>Y</u> Dentures (37)	Outpatient Services
<u>Y</u> Prosthetic Devices (48)	<u>Y</u> Screening services (19)
<u>Y</u> Eyeglasses (46)	<u>Y</u> Preventive services (21)
Other Services	<u>Y</u> Diagnostic services (25)
<u>Y</u> Transportation (49)	<u>Y</u> Clinic services (49)
<u>Y</u> Case Management (41)	<u>Y</u> Emergency hospital services (39)
<u>Y</u> Hospice Care (31)	

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

NORTH CAROLINA, FY 1989 (October 1, 1986 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	NORTH CAROLINA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	6,571,000			43,116,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	30.0%			29.4%			30.4%		
% LT 2	2.9%			3.0%			3.1%		
% 2-5	5.5%			5.7%			5.9%		
% 6-20	21.6%			20.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	70.0%			70.6%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
Infant Mortality	12.5	9.6	18.5	11.6	8.8	17.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	8.0	6.2	11.6	7.7	5.8	11.8	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	4.5	3.4	6.9	3.9	3.1	5.7	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	8.0%	6.1%	12.1%	8.0%	5.9%	11.8%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.6%	1.0%	2.7%	1.5%	1.0%	2.7%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	24.3%	17.4%	38.6%	26.2%	19.9%	39.2%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	5.6%	3.6%	9.8%	6.6%	4.7%	10.8%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	487,190		3,264,684		22,197,307	
Medicaid Recipients under 21	234,230		1,614,258		11,263,378	
Total Medicaid Payments	\$1,164,545,787		\$7,294,496,784		\$54,353,540,430	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	66.60%		59.11%		61.14%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990						
For a family of 3	\$3,324		\$4,151		\$5,092	
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	31.5%		39.3%		48.0%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	48.1%	23.2%	49.4%	21.4%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	22.9%	11.0%	23.5%	10.9%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	8.5%	6.9%	7.4%	6.3%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	14.3%	4.0%	16.0%	4.6%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	25.2%	12.2%	26.0%	10.4%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	51.9%	76.8%	50.6%	78.6%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS SOUTH ATLANTIC (DE, GA, FL, NC, SC, DC, MD, VA & WVA).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.			NORTH CAROLINA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category			Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	42.0%	15.2%	42.1%	13.0%	43.6%	12.6%		
Categorically Needy - Cash	30.5%	8.1%	32.5%	8.2%	34.4%	9.1%		
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.8%	1.5%	3.6%	1.3%	3.9%	1.2%		
Medically Needy	1.5%	1.2%	1.5%	1.0%	4.0%	1.7%		
New Categorically Needy**	7.1%	4.5%	4.4%	2.5%	1.3%	0.6%		
Adults	25.0%	13.2%	22.9%	13.4%	23.5%	12.7%		
Categorically Needy - Cash	16.9%	8.0%	15.8%	8.5%	17.5%	9.2%		
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.1%	0.0%	2.1%	1.5%	2.4%	1.2%		
Medically Needy	1.1%	1.0%	1.2%	0.9%	2.4%	1.4%		
New Categorically Needy**	6.8%	4.1%	3.8%	2.5%	1.3%	0.8%		
Blind and Disabled	13.7%	35.4%	17.7%	37.4%	15.6%	38.5%		
Aged	18.8%	32.9%	16.1%	34.9%	13.8%	34.2%		
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.6%	3.3%	1.2%	1.3%	3.4%	2.0%		
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	11.2%	6.2%	13.4%	6.5%	11.9%	4.9%		
Dental Services	2.1%	1.0%	2.8%	0.5%	2.4%	0.5%		
Other Practitioner	0.3%	0.2%	0.4%	0.2%	1.1%	0.5%		
EPSDT	1.1%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%		
Family Planning Services	0.5%	0.8%	0.4%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%		
Rural Health Clinics	0.3%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%		
Other Clinics	2.2%	1.4%	1.4%	1.5%	3.0%	2.1%		
Outpatient Hospital	5.2%	3.1%	9.0%	4.0%	9.2%	4.0%		
Inpatient Hospital	49.8%	21.1%	48.0%	21.6%	43.0%	19.8%		
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	10.2%	47.5%	6.6%	46.6%	8.1%	49.0%		
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	7.6%	1.0%	2.3%	1.8%	6.3%	1.8%		
Home Health Care	4.0%	6.8%	1.3%	3.8%	1.3%	5.6%		
Lab and X-Ray	2.3%	1.8%	1.1%	0.7%	1.5%	1.0%		
Drug	3.1%	8.7%	3.9%	9.5%	4.3%	7.4%		
Other Services	0.2%	0.2%	7.7%	2.7%	6.1%	2.9%		
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$1,151	\$3,538	\$965	\$3,476	\$969	\$3,972		
Children LT 6	\$1,144	----	\$1,039	----	\$942	----		
LT 1	\$1,936	----	\$1,898	----	\$1,697	----		
1-5	\$672	----	\$646	----	\$749	----		
Children 6-20	\$1,157	----	\$899	----	\$992	----		

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.				NORTH CAROLINA				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service	CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS				
	<21				<21				<21						
	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%			
	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+			
Physician Services	\$175	74%	\$271	81%	\$185	70%	\$301	76%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%			
Dental Services	\$101	24%	\$170	21%	\$106	25%	\$148	12%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%			
Other Practitioners	\$43	8%	\$42	20%	\$63	6%	\$54	14%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%			
EPSDT	\$48	27%	\$0	0%	\$48	29%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%			
Family Planning Services	\$90	6%	\$292	10%	\$73	5%	\$188	9%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%			
Rural Health Clinics	\$84	4%	\$112	3%	\$112	2%	\$137	2%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%			
Other Clinics	\$205	12%	\$373	13%	\$224	6%	\$737	7%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%			
Outpatient Hospital	\$138	43%	\$218	51%	\$193	45%	\$295	47%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%			
Inpatient Hospital	\$2,458	23%	\$2,781	27%	\$2,719	17%	\$2,528	30%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%			
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$42,340	0%	\$12,457	13%	\$36,760	0%	\$11,876	14%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%			
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$15,253	1%	\$11,494	0%	\$13,695	0%	\$3,423	2%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%			
Home Health Care	\$3,059	2%	\$3,698	6%	\$2,152	1%	\$2,824	5%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%			
Lab and X-Ray	\$56	47%	\$106	59%	\$40	27%	\$78	33%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%			
Drug	\$59	61%	\$405	76%	\$61	62%	\$415	79%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%			
Other Services	\$33	7%	\$44	20%	\$557	13%	\$351	27%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%			

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDED, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in NORTH CAROLINA? (36)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has NORTH CAROLINA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
- 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
(All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
- 100 Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
7 Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has NORTH CAROLINA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has NORTH CAROLINA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has NORTH CAROLINA adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has NORTH CAROLINA waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- Y Does NORTH CAROLINA outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- Y Has NORTH CAROLINA adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does NORTH CAROLINA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does NORTH CAROLINA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
- 18 If NORTH CAROLINA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- N Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (28)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- N Physical Therapy (38)
- N Occupational Therapy (28)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (37)
- N Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- Y Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- Y Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- Y Screening services (19)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- N Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

NORTH DAKOTA, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	NORTH DAKOTA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	660,000			17,851,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	31.8%			30.3%			30.4%		
% LT 2	3.0%			2.9%			3.1%		
% 2-5	6.2%			5.8%			5.9%		
% 6-20	22.6%			21.5%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	68.2%			69.7%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
Infant Mortality	10.5	10.0	14.3	8.9	8.1	14.9	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.7	5.7	5.4	5.5	5.0	8.8	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	4.8	4.3	8.9	3.5	3.1	6.0	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	4.8%	4.6%	6.6%	5.8%	5.1%	10.4%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	0.8%	0.8%	0.9%	1.0%	0.8%	2.1%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	18.1%	15.9%	35.1%	19.1%	16.9%	34.1%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	2.8%	2.0%	9.0%	3.9%	3.1%	9.3%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	46,516		1,330,021		22,197,307	
Medicaid Recipients under 21	22,346		590,365		11,263,378	
Total Medicaid Payments	\$178,258,142		\$3,366,183,122		\$54,353,540,430	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	70.00%		62.63%		61.14%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990						
For a family of 3	\$4,812		\$4,771		\$5,092	
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	45.6%		45.2%		48.0%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	48.0%	15.8%	44.4%	19.0%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	19.5%	6.9%	17.5%	6.0%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	3.4%	2.6%	4.4%	3.3%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	15.9%	4.3%	17.0%	5.2%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	28.6%	8.8%	26.9%	12.9%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	52.0%	84.2%	55.6%	81.0%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS WEST NORTH CENTRAL (IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, ND & SD).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.		NORTH DAKOTA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category		Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children		36.0%	8.2%	39.3%	10.9%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash		25.4%	5.4%	32.3%	8.6%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		5.4%	1.6%	5.3%	1.6%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy		5.2%	1.2%	1.4%	0.5%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**		0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.2%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults		21.9%	8.6%	25.9%	14.9%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash		14.1%	5.6%	20.4%	9.4%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		2.9%	1.0%	4.1%	4.7%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy		5.0%	2.1%	1.1%	0.6%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**		0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.2%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled		12.6%	43.4%	13.0%	37.6%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged		19.8%	37.0%	15.1%	33.1%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)		9.7%	2.7%	6.7%	3.5%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services		10.6%	3.4%	14.1%	5.2%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services		4.3%	1.3%	3.2%	0.9%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner		1.0%	0.4%	1.4%	0.6%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT		0.6%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services		0.2%	0.3%	0.6%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics		0.6%	1.2%	2.8%	1.7%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital		10.4%	2.6%	7.5%	3.2%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital		43.7%	9.2%	41.9%	13.8%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		14.0%	51.8%	12.2%	59.5%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		2.9%	1.7%	4.4%	0.9%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care		3.3%	10.8%	2.7%	3.6%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray		2.4%	0.8%	0.9%	0.5%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug		3.1%	5.1%	4.2%	7.1%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services		3.0%	1.3%	3.2%	2.6%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients		\$1,257	\$6,213	\$1,083	\$3,687	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6		\$1,367	----	\$875	----	\$942	----
LT 1		\$2,963	----	\$1,846	----	\$1,697	----
1-5		\$1,027	----	\$752	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20		\$1,181	----	\$1,218	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.

'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service	NORTH DAKOTA				REGION				UNITED STATES			
	CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS	
	<21				<21				<21			
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	\$175	76%	\$287	74%	\$205	74%	\$291	66%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services	\$144	38%	\$238	35%	\$101	34%	\$140	25%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners	\$75	16%	\$90	25%	\$102	15%	\$112	20%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT	\$58	13%	\$0	0%	\$53	16%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services	\$76	3%	\$176	11%	\$71	9%	\$143	7%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics	\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$119	0%	\$117	0%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics	\$279	3%	\$891	8%	\$182	17%	\$256	24%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital	\$322	41%	\$434	38%	\$195	42%	\$283	42%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital	\$3,230	17%	\$2,670	21%	\$3,126	15%	\$2,579	20%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$45,668	0%	\$13,714	28%	\$30,318	0%	\$11,368	19%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$8,686	0%	\$30,601	0%	\$11,502	0%	\$9,736	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care	\$2,596	2%	\$7,901	9%	\$1,393	2%	\$3,388	4%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray	\$65	46%	\$117	44%	\$51	20%	\$77	22%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug	\$69	57%	\$418	75%	\$70	65%	\$344	76%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services	\$389	10%	\$322	25%	\$335	10%	\$388	25%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in NORTH DAKOTA? (36)
- 1 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has NORTH DAKOTA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
- NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
(All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
- NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- N Has NORTH DAKOTA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has NORTH DAKOTA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- N Has NORTH DAKOTA adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- N Has NORTH DAKOTA waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does NORTH DAKOTA outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has NORTH DAKOTA adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does NORTH DAKOTA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does NORTH DAKOTA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
- 21 If NORTH DAKOTA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- N Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

* Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- ☒ Podiatry (45)
- ☒ Optometry (48)
- ☒ Chiropractic (28)
- ☒ Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- ☒ Dental (44)
- ☒ Physical Therapy (38)
- ☒ Occupational Therapy (28)
- ☒ Rehabilitative Services (41)
- ☐ Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- ☒ Prescribed drugs (50)
- ☒ Dentures (37)
- ☒ Prosthetic Devices (48)
- ☒ Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- ☒ Transportation (49)
- ☒ Case Management (41)
- ☒ Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- ☒ Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- ☒ ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- ☒ SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- ☐ Personal care services (27)
- ☒ Private duty nursing (25)
- ☐ Christian science nurses (4)
- ☐ Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- ☒ Screening services (19)
- ☒ Preventive services (21)
- ☒ Diagnostic services (25)
- ☒ Clinic services (49)
- ☒ Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988. Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

CHIO, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	OHIO			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	10,907,000			42,298,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	30.5%			30.6%			30.4%		
% LT 2	2.9%			3.0%			3.1%		
% 2-5	5.7%			5.7%			5.9%		
% 6-20	21.9%			21.9%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	69.5%			69.4%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	9.7	8.6	15.2	10.5	8.7	18.1	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.1	5.5	9.1	6.7	5.6	11.5	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	3.6	3.1	6.1	3.8	3.1	6.5	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	6.9%	5.7%	12.6%	6.9%	5.5%	12.8%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.2%	0.9%	2.6%	1.3%	0.9%	2.7%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	18.4%	15.7%	30.3%	20.0%	16.7%	33.3%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	3.8%	3.0%	7.6%	4.3%	3.2%	8.4%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	1,133,963	4,008,588	22,197,307
Medicaid Recipients under 21	624,437	2,200,751	11,263,378
Total Medicaid Payments	\$2,665,855,546	\$8,999,362,879	\$54,353,540,430
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	59.53%	57.31%	61.14%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990			
For a family of 3	\$4,008	\$4,994	\$5,092
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	38.0%	47.3%	48.0%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments	
% Under 21	55.1%	24.3%	54.9%	22.1%	50.7%	20.1%						
% LT 6	23.1%	12.0%	24.4%	10.3%	22.8%	8.8%						
% LT 1	5.6%	5.4%	5.1%	4.5%	5.6%	3.8%						
% 1-5	17.5%	6.6%	18.2%	6.3%	16.8%	5.1%						
% 6-20	32.0%	12.3%	30.5%	11.8%	28.0%	11.3%						
% 21 and Over	44.9%	75.7%	45.1%	77.9%	49.3%	79.9%						

* REGION IS EAST NORTH CENTRAL (IL, IN, MI, OH, & WI).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
OHIO			REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	49.9%	18.5%	48.2%	15.1%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	46.5%	17.4%	41.5%	13.1%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	3.5%	1.2%	4.4%	1.3%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	2.1%	0.6%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	24.5%	13.4%	24.7%	13.1%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	22.4%	12.6%	20.6%	11.6%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.0%	0.8%	2.6%	0.8%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	1.3%	0.6%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	12.3%	36.2%	14.2%	42.4%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	9.1%	30.2%	9.4%	27.5%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	4.2%	1.7%	3.5%	1.9%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	8.6%	4.7%	11.4%	5.0%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	2.0%	0.8%	2.1%	0.7%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.0%	0.6%	1.1%	0.5%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	0.9%	0.0%	1.1%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.3%	0.8%	0.4%	0.6%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	2.9%	2.0%	2.5%	1.2%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	11.1%	4.7%	10.2%	5.7%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	43.8%	17.6%	44.1%	19.1%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	8.7%	55.8%	7.1%	52.7%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	1.0%	0.3%	6.4%	0.3%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	0.4%	0.6%	1.1%	1.8%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	1.7%	1.1%	1.6%	1.0%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.7%	7.6%	4.5%	8.4%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	13.7%	3.4%	6.5%	3.0%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$1,037	\$3,961	\$905	\$3,877	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$1,224	----	\$946	----	\$942	----
LT 1	\$2,264	----	\$2,074	----	\$1,697	----
1-5	\$891	----	\$824	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20	\$903	----	\$871	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
 'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service	OHIO				REGION				UNITED STATES			
	CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS	
	<21		<21		<21		<21		<21		<21	
	Average Cost	Average Use+	Average Cost	Average Use+	Average Cost	Average Use+	Average Cost	Average Use+	Average Cost	Average Use+	Average Cost	Average Use+
Physician Services	\$133	67%	\$249	74%	\$150	68%	\$270	72%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services	\$78	27%	\$116	29%	\$83	22%	\$128	23%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners	\$69	16%	\$78	30%	\$82	12%	\$74	24%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT	\$52	17%	\$0	0%	\$50	20%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services	\$63	6%	\$225	14%	\$72	5%	\$184	12%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics	\$125	1%	\$167	1%	\$134	0%	\$168	0%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics	\$346	9%	\$761	11%	\$200	11%	\$334	14%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital	\$230	50%	\$350	53%	\$206	44%	\$430	51%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital	\$2,895	16%	\$3,179	22%	\$2,979	13%	\$3,493	21%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$25,015	0%	\$12,015	18%	\$27,382	0%	\$10,757	19%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$9,883	0%	\$25,103	0%	\$13,956	0%	\$11,218	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care	\$686	1%	\$1,561	2%	\$1,329	1%	\$2,350	3%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray	\$40	45%	\$91	47%	\$46	32%	\$97	42%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug	\$61	62%	\$388	77%	\$64	64%	\$406	80%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services	\$649	22%	\$474	28%	\$421	14%	\$385	30%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- N Are the medically needy covered in OHIO? (36)
- NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has OHIO adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
 - NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- N Has OHIO adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has OHIO adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has OHIO adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has OHIO waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- Y Does OHIO outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- Y Has OHIO adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does OHIO cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does OHIO cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 21 If OHIO covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which "Optional" Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- ☒ Podiatry (45)
- ☒ Optometry (48)
- ☒ Chiropractic (28)
- ☒ Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- ☒ Dental (44)
- ☒ Physical Therapy (38)
- ☒ Occupational Therapy (28)
- ☒ Rehabilitative Services (41)
- ☒ Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- ☒ Prescribed drugs (50)
- ☒ Dentures (37)
- ☒ Prosthetic Devices (48)
- ☒ Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- ☒ Transportation (49)
- ☒ Case Management (41)
- ☒ Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- ☒ Inpatient psychiatric services under age 21 (36)
- ☒ ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- ☒ SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- ☒ Personal care services (27)
- ☒ Private duty nursing (25)
- ☒ Christian science nurses (4)
- ☒ Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- ☒ Screening services (19)
- ☒ Preventive services (21)
- ☒ Diagnostic services (25)
- ☒ Clinic services (49)
- ☒ Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jennifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

OKLAHOMA, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	OKLAHOMA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	3,224,000			27,003,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	31.2%			33.4%			30.4%		
% LT 2	2.8%			3.3%			3.1%		
% 2-5	6.0%			6.7%			5.9%		
% 6-20	22.4%			23.4%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	68.8%			66.6%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	9.1	9.3	8.4	9.5	8.5	12.7	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.2	5.5	4.4	5.8	5.2	7.9	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	3.8	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.3	4.8	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	6.5%	6.0%	8.4%	7.2%	6.0%	11.5%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.0%	0.9%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	2.2%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	26.4%	22.3%	35.7%	31.1%	28.2%	39.8%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	6.3%	4.8%	9.9%	9.9%	9.1%	12.3%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	253,103		2,206,169		22,197,307	
Medicaid Recipients under 21	123,075		1,145,427		11,263,378	
Total Medicaid Payments	\$634,609,364		\$4,387,262,626		\$54,353,540,430	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	69.65%		70.70%		61.14%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990						
For a family of 3	\$5,652		\$3,147		\$5,092	
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	53.5%		29.8%		48.0%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	48.6%	31.5%	51.9%	25.2%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	20.0%	7.1%	24.8%	10.6%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	4.9%	2.7%	7.6%	5.3%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	15.1%	4.4%	17.1%	5.3%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	28.6%	24.4%	27.1%	14.6%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	51.4%	68.5%	48.1%	74.8%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS WEST SOUTH CENTRAL (AR, LA, OK & TX).

'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR OKLAHOMA

Page 2

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.			OKLAHOMA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category			Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children			43.4%	16.3%	44.4%	14.3%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash			33.1%	8.7%	33.4%	8.7%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash			6.7%	4.4%	5.8%	3.2%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy			2.5%	2.4%	1.9%	1.0%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**			1.0%	0.7%	3.2%	1.4%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults			17.5%	9.0%	20.9%	14.0%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash			13.5%	5.8%	15.4%	9.5%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash			1.0%	0.8%	1.0%	0.6%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy			0.9%	0.7%	0.9%	0.8%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**			2.0%	1.7%	3.5%	3.1%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled			13.2%	31.5%	13.7%	35.2%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged			20.3%	32.0%	18.2%	33.2%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)			5.7%	11.3%	2.8%	3.4%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services			11.4%	7.3%	14.7%	7.2%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services			2.4%	0.2%	3.0%	0.1%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner			1.2%	0.2%	0.9%	0.4%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT			0.1%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services			0.2%	0.5%	0.3%	0.7%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics			0.6%	1.8%	0.9%	0.9%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital			3.5%	2.3%	6.6%	3.7%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital			40.6%	18.0%	43.6%	18.0%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care			13.2%	53.6%	12.5%	52.0%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care			20.8%	0.2%	7.7%	0.0%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care			1.3%	6.4%	0.5%	5.4%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray			1.2%	0.7%	2.6%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug			2.3%	7.7%	4.0%	8.3%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services			1.1%	1.2%	1.6%	1.2%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients			\$1,623	\$3,344	\$967	\$3,092	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6			\$890	----	\$851	----	\$942	----
LT 1			\$1,401	----	\$1,390	----	\$1,697	----
1-5			\$726	----	\$613	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20			\$2,135	----	\$1,072	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.

'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.			OKLAHOMA				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service			CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS	
			Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%
			Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+
Physician Services			\$247	75%	\$298	82%	\$174	81%	\$272	82%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services			\$151	25%	\$108	5%	\$127	23%	\$168	2%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners			\$128	16%	\$81	7%	\$67	13%	\$64	20%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT			\$30	6%	\$0	0%	\$57	20%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services			\$69	4%	\$221	8%	\$68	5%	\$195	11%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics			\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics			\$284	4%	\$804	8%	\$326	3%	\$646	4%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital			\$257	22%	\$287	27%	\$168	38%	\$265	44%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital			\$4,486	15%	\$2,152	28%	\$2,428	17%	\$2,119	26%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care			\$38,131	1%	\$9,784	18%	\$30,562	0%	\$9,548	17%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care			\$26,397	1%	\$11,899	0%	\$27,501	0%	\$11,526	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care			\$6,190	0%	\$2,410	9%	\$1,714	0%	\$2,209	8%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray			\$52	38%	\$71	31%	\$61	41%	\$110	55%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug			\$66	58%	\$340	76%	\$56	69%	\$314	82%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services			\$413	4%	\$268	15%	\$166	9%	\$201	19%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in OKLAHOMA? (36)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- N Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has OKLAHOMA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
 - NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- N Has OKLAHOMA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has OKLAHOMA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has OKLAHOMA adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has OKLAHOMA waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does OKLAHOMA outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has OKLAHOMA adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does OKLAHOMA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does OKLAHOMA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 21 If OKLAHOMA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- N Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services	Intermediate care facilities
<u>Y</u> Podiatry (45)	<u>Y</u> Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
<u>Y</u> Optometry (48)	<u>Y</u> ICF for mentally retarded (50)
<u>N</u> Chiropractic (28)	
<u>N</u> Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)	Skilled Nursing Facility
<u>Y</u> Dental (44)	<u>Y</u> SNF for under age 21 (49)
<u>N</u> Physical Therapy (38)	Personal Services
<u>N</u> Occupational Therapy (28)	<u>Y</u> Personal care services (27)
<u>Y</u> Rehabilitative Services (41)	<u>N</u> Private duty nursing (25)
<u>Y</u> Other practitioners services (42)	<u>N</u> Christian science nurses (4)
	<u>N</u> Christian science sanatoria (15)
Drugs and Devices	Outpatient Services
<u>Y</u> Prescribed drugs (50)	<u>Y</u> Screening services (19)
<u>N</u> Dentures (37)	<u>N</u> Preventive services (21)
<u>Y</u> Prosthetic Devices (48)	<u>N</u> Diagnostic services (25)
<u>Y</u> Eyeglasses (46)	<u>Y</u> Clinic services (49)
Other Services	<u>N</u> Emergency hospital services (39)
<u>Y</u> Transportation (49)	
<u>Y</u> Case Management (41)	
<u>N</u> Hospice Care (31)	

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

OREGON, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	OREGON			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	2,820,000			38,283,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	29.0%			30.7%			30.4%		
% LT 2	2.8%			3.5%			3.1%		
% 2-5	5.5%			6.4%			5.9%		
% 6-20	20.7%			20.9%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	71.0%			69.3%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
Infant Mortality	8.5	8.5	8.8	8.7	8.3	10.0	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	4.5	4.5	4.8	5.1	4.8	6.0	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.6	3.5	4.0	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	5.2%	5.0%	7.8%	5.9%	5.1%	8.7%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	0.8%	0.8%	1.0%	1.0%	0.8%	1.6%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	26.1%	25.4%	33.5%	24.5%	24.0%	25.8%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	6.4%	6.2%	8.3%	6.0%	5.9%	6.2%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	213,221		4,095,925		22,197,307	
Medicaid Recipients under 21	115,684		2,025,974		11,263,378	
Total Medicaid Payments	\$408,754,957		\$7,152,793,846		\$54,353,540,430	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	63.50%		54.37%		61.14%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990						
For a family of 3	\$5,328		\$7,481		\$5,092	
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	50.5%		69.0%		48.0%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	54.3%	20.6%	49.5%	22.3%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	26.9%	9.0%	22.8%	9.7%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	8.5%	5.0%	3.7%	2.3%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	18.4%	4.3%	17.7%	7.3%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	27.3%	11.5%	26.6%	12.6%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	45.7%	79.4%	50.5%	77.7%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS PACIFIC (CA, OR, WA, AK & HI).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.			OREGON		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category			Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	48.5%	14.6%	43.3%	15.2%	43.6%	12.6%		
Categorically Needy - Cash	39.1%	10.4%	31.3%	9.4%	34.4%	9.1%		
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.8%	0.8%	3.3%	1.1%	3.9%	1.2%		
Medically Needy	3.4%	0.9%	8.5%	4.5%	4.0%	1.7%		
New Categorically Needy**	3.2%	2.5%	0.2%	0.1%	1.3%	0.6%		
Adults	28.8%	16.6%	27.7%	18.8%	23.5%	12.7%		
Categorically Needy - Cash	19.8%	10.5%	18.2%	12.1%	17.5%	9.2%		
Categorically Needy - Noncash	1.6%	0.7%	3.7%	2.2%	2.4%	1.2%		
Medically Needy	2.5%	1.6%	5.4%	4.2%	2.4%	1.4%		
New Categorically Needy**	4.9%	3.8%	0.4%	0.3%	1.3%	0.8%		
Blind and Disabled	12.2%	39.9%	15.4%	40.3%	15.6%	38.5%		
Aged	10.4%	28.9%	12.5%	24.9%	13.8%	34.2%		
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%	0.8%	3.4%	2.0%		
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	11.0%	4.6%	15.3%	7.8%	11.9%	4.9%		
Dental Services	2.7%	0.5%	1.1%	0.4%	2.4%	0.5%		
Other Practitioner	0.5%	0.2%	1.4%	0.9%	1.1%	0.5%		
EPSDT	0.9%	0.0%	3.0%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%		
Family Planning Services	0.4%	0.6%	0.2%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%		
Rural Health Clinics	0.1%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%		
Other Clinics	3.8%	3.4%	4.2%	3.3%	3.0%	2.1%		
Outpatient Hospital	8.6%	3.4%	8.0%	4.6%	9.2%	4.0%		
Inpatient Hospital	26.0%	11.6%	44.5%	28.5%	43.0%	19.8%		
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	11.0%	52.1%	6.8%	37.4%	8.1%	49.0%		
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	5.4%	1.0%	1.6%	0.3%	6.3%	1.8%		
Home Health Care	0.5%	8.2%	0.5%	0.9%	1.3%	5.6%		
Lab and X-Ray	3.0%	1.6%	2.4%	1.9%	1.5%	1.0%		
Drug	4.5%	8.7%	5.1%	8.8%	4.3%	7.4%		
Other Services	21.7%	4.0%	5.6%	4.5%	6.1%	2.9%		
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$726	\$3,329	\$786	\$2,686	\$969	\$3,972		
Children LT 6	\$644	----	\$742	----	\$942	----		
LT 1	\$1,131	----	\$1,070	----	\$1,697	----		
1-5	\$444	----	\$698	----	\$749	----		
Children 6-20	\$807	----	\$823	----	\$992	----		

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.											
				OREGON				REGION			
								UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service				CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS	
				Average %		Average %		Average %		Average %	
				Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+
Physician Services				\$178	45%	\$253	60%	\$169	71%	\$292	72%
Dental Services				\$114	17%	\$128	14%	\$138	6%	\$229	5%
Other Practitioners				\$65	5%	\$69	10%	\$102	11%	\$98	25%
EPSDT				\$58	12%	\$0	0%	\$76	31%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services				\$73	4%	\$197	11%	\$67	3%	\$150	8%
Rural Health Clinics				\$69	1%	\$93	0%	\$128	1%	\$174	1%
Other Clinics				\$547	5%	\$1,263	9%	\$399	8%	\$783	11%
Outpatient Hospital				\$186	34%	\$323	35%	\$150	42%	\$263	47%
Inpatient Hospital				\$1,333	14%	\$2,074	19%	\$4,265	8%	\$3,485	22%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care				\$38,840	0%	\$12,143	14%	\$36,666	0%	\$12,293	8%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care				\$21,785	0%	\$27,524	0%	\$22,774	0%	\$15,839	0%
Home Health Care				\$1,108	0%	\$2,639	10%	\$967	0%	\$1,355	2%
Lab and X-Ray				\$89	25%	\$116	45%	\$49	38%	\$114	44%
Drug				\$58	56%	\$389	74%	\$58	69%	\$306	77%
Other Services				\$281	56%	\$267	50%	\$365	12%	\$437	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDED, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in OREGON? (36)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- N Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has OREGON adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
 - NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- N Has OREGON adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- Y Has OREGON adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has OREGON adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has OREGON waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does OREGON outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- Y Has OREGON adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- N Does OREGON cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- Y Does OREGON cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 21 If OREGON covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (28)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (38)
- Y Occupational Therapy (28)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- N Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- Y Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- Y Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- N Screening services (19)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

PENNSYLVANIA, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	PENNSYLVANIA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	12,040,000			37,726,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	28.0%			28.4%			30.4%		
% LT 2	2.7%			2.9%			3.1%		
% 2-5	5.2%			5.4%			5.9%		
% 6-20	20.1%			20.0%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	72.0%			71.6%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
Infant Mortality	9.9	8.1	18.4	10.3	8.4	16.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.7	5.6	12.1	7.1	5.9	11.0	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	3.2	2.5	6.3	3.3	2.6	5.5	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	6.9%	5.5%	13.5%	7.4%	5.7%	12.8%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.3%	1.0%	2.9%	1.4%	1.0%	2.8%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	21.1%	16.3%	42.9%	22.9%	17.7%	37.7%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	5.7%	3.5%	16.1%	6.2%	4.2%	12.1%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	1,100,787		3,887,187		22,197,307	
Medicaid Recipients under 21	604,731		2,029,332		11,263,378	
Total Medicaid Payments	\$2,458,026,983		\$14,569,288,606		\$54,353,540,430	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	56.64%		52.21%		61.14%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990						
For a family of 3	\$5,052		\$5,872		\$5,092	
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	47.8%		55.6%		48.0%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	54.9%	22.1%	52.2%	16.8%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	24.5%	9.2%	22.5%	7.2%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	na	na	5.1%	2.9%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	na	na	16.6%	3.9%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	30.4%	12.9%	29.7%	9.6%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	45.1%	77.9%	47.8%	83.2%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS MID ATLANTIC (NY, NJ & PA).
'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR PENNSYLVANIA

Page 2

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
PENNSYLVANIA			REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	48.7%	17.2%	45.7%	11.2%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	33.0%	10.3%	35.6%	8.1%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	8.0%	3.4%	3.1%	0.7%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy	5.8%	2.6%	6.1%	2.3%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	2.0%	0.8%	0.8%	0.2%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	20.6%	10.0%	20.7%	9.0%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	15.3%	8.2%	16.2%	7.3%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.6%	0.6%	1.2%	0.3%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	2.0%	0.8%	3.0%	1.3%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**	0.8%	0.4%	0.4%	0.2%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	14.2%	33.7%	15.1%	36.9%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	10.9%	37.1%	13.5%	41.5%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	5.6%	2.0%	5.0%	1.4%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	7.7%	2.5%	5.9%	1.5%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	2.0%	0.5%	2.1%	0.6%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.3%	0.2%	0.8%	0.4%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	0.8%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.4%	0.5%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	4.9%	1.9%	4.0%	2.6%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	6.8%	2.0%	10.0%	3.1%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	38.3%	13.8%	42.1%	18.3%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	5.9%	63.1%	7.6%	49.3%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	9.6%	2.4%	10.9%	4.6%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	0.3%	0.2%	1.1%	11.5%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	1.2%	0.6%	1.1%	0.6%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.8%	8.5%	4.3%	5.0%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	17.0%	3.8%	9.1%	2.3%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$897	\$3,862	\$1,208	\$6,523	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$837	----	\$1,203	----	\$942	----
LT 1	na	----	na	----	na	----
LT 1	na	----	na	----	na	----
Children 6-20	\$945	----	\$1,212	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
 'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.										PENNSYLVANIA										REGION										UNITED STATES									
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service										CHILDREN				ADULTS				CHILDREN				ADULTS				CHILDREN				ADULTS									
										<21								<21								<21													
										Average		% Use+		Average		% Use+		Average		% Use+		Average		% Use+		Average		% Use+		Average		% Use+							
										\$122	56%	\$198	48%	\$113	63%	\$181	54%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%																		
Physician Services										\$70	26%	\$81	22%	\$88	29%	\$146	27%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%																		
Dental Services										\$29	9%	\$56	11%	\$74	14%	\$116	23%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%																		
Other Practitioners										\$41	18%	\$0	0%	\$52	11%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%																		
EPSDT										\$78	4%	\$167	11%	\$92	4%	\$152	11%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%																		
Family Planning Services										\$108	1%	\$114	1%	\$108	0%	\$114	0%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%																		
Rural Health Clinics										\$381	11%	\$540	14%	\$341	14%	\$1,111	15%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%																		
Other Clinics										\$122	50%	\$188	40%	\$254	48%	\$459	44%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%																		
Outpatient Hospital										\$2,511	14%	\$2,969	18%	\$3,775	13%	\$5,635	21%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%																		
Inpatient Hospital										\$38,033	0%	\$16,191	15%	\$55,303	0%	\$24,346	13%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%																		
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care										\$22,882	0%	\$35,916	0%	\$24,997	1%	\$51,225	1%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%																		
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care										\$481	1%	\$647	1%	\$1,346	1%	\$10057	7%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%																		
Home Health Care										\$42	25%	\$76	33%	\$39	33%	\$107	38%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%																		
Lab and X-Ray										\$73	59%	\$445	74%	\$79	66%	\$452	72%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%																		
Drug										\$615	25%	\$707	21%	\$533	21%	\$546	28%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%																		
Other Services																																							

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in PENNSYLVANIA? (36)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- N Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has PENNSYLVANIA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
 - NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has PENNSYLVANIA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has PENNSYLVANIA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- N Has PENNSYLVANIA adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has PENNSYLVANIA waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does PENNSYLVANIA outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has PENNSYLVANIA adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does PENNSYLVANIA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does PENNSYLVANIA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 21 If PENNSYLVANIA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (28)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- N Physical Therapy (38)
- N Occupational Therapy (28)
- N Rehabilitative Services (41)
- N Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- Y Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- Y Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- N Screening services (19)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- N Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

RHODE ISLAND, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA									
	RHODE ISLAND			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	998,000			13,046,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	27.8%			28.0%			30.4%		
% LT 2	2.9%			2.9%			3.1%		
% 2-5	5.3%			5.4%			5.9%		
% 6-20	19.5%			19.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	72.2%			72.0%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	8.1	7.5	12.9	8.2	7.6	12.2	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.1	5.5	10.6	5.6	5.2	8.2	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.4	4.0	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	6.0%	5.6%	9.0%	5.9%	5.3%	10.5%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.0%	1.0%	1.4%	1.1%	0.9%	2.2%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	16.0%	13.8%	31.9%	16.7%	14.8%	29.1%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	3.0%	2.4%	7.4%	3.3%	2.7%	6.7%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%
II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989									
Total Medicaid Recipients	103,036			1,125,729			22,197,307		
Medicaid Recipients under 21	45,770			530,096			11,263,378		
Total Medicaid Payments	\$374,426,756			\$4,481,748,441			\$54,353,540,430		
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	53.74%			54.87%			61.14%		
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990									
For a family of 3	\$6,648			\$7,122			\$5,092		
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	63.0%			67.4%			48.0%		
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments	
% Under 21	44.4%	10.5%		47.1%	13.8%		50.7%	20.1%	
% LT 6	15.4%	3.5%		19.8%	5.7%		22.8%	8.8%	
% LT 1	na	na		4.9%	2.3%		5.6%	3.8%	
% 1-5	na	na		14.8%	3.9%		16.8%	5.1%	
% 6-20	29.1%	7.0%		27.3%	8.1%		28.0%	11.3%	
% 21 and Over	55.6%	89.5%		52.9%	86.2%		49.3%	79.9%	

* REGION IS NEW ENGLAND (CONN, ME, MASS, NH, RI & VT).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
RHODE ISLAND			REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	39.4%	7.4%	37.4%	7.0%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	37.4%	6.8%	32.1%	5.9%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.8%	0.3%	1.8%	0.4%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy	0.9%	0.2%	3.3%	0.7%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	21.1%	7.0%	22.1%	8.0%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	20.1%	6.4%	18.0%	6.6%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.4%	0.3%	1.2%	0.4%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	0.4%	0.2%	2.8%	1.1%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	20.3%	46.0%	16.6%	37.8%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	18.4%	39.1%	18.5%	44.3%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.8%	0.5%	5.4%	2.8%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	7.3%	1.1%	10.1%	3.2%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	4.4%	0.3%	3.1%	0.5%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.9%	0.2%	2.6%	0.4%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	0.9%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.3%	0.1%	0.4%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	4.5%	1.9%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	15.1%	2.3%	13.3%	3.7%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	41.5%	27.8%	36.7%	18.2%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	5.6%	54.6%	11.0%	56.2%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	6.1%	0.8%	4.9%	0.6%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	6.2%	4.6%	3.0%	5.5%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	0.3%	0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	6.5%	4.6%	3.8%	5.2%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	9.1%	2.9%	5.2%	4.1%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$861	\$5,850	\$1,167	\$6,486	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$828	----	\$1,151	----	\$942	----
LT 1	na	----	na	----	na	----
LT 1	na	----	na	----	na	----
Children 6-20	\$879	----	\$1,179	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service	RHODE ISLAND				REGION				UNITED STATES			
	CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS	
	<21				<21				<21			
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	\$109	58%	\$134	48%	\$184	64%	\$300	70%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services	\$93	41%	\$81	22%	\$98	37%	\$157	21%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners	\$36	22%	\$40	33%	\$220	14%	\$84	29%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT	\$29	26%	\$0	0%	\$64	21%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services	\$94	3%	\$116	7%	\$116	4%	\$180	8%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics	\$72	3%	\$65	1%	\$119	1%	\$146	1%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics	\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$365	14%	\$1,039	12%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital	\$283	46%	\$320	42%	\$296	52%	\$477	50%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital	\$3,987	9%	\$8,073	20%	\$3,492	12%	\$4,469	26%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$123,571	0%	\$15,767	20%	\$21,492	1%	\$18,078	20%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$26,184	0%	\$40,906	0%	\$21,005	0%	\$32,566	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care	\$2,953	2%	\$3,258	8%	\$1,561	2%	\$4,520	8%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray	\$29	10%	\$43	12%	\$29	14%	\$53	21%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug	\$83	67%	\$336	80%	\$69	65%	\$437	78%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services	\$502	16%	\$589	29%	\$385	16%	\$692	38%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in RHODE ISLAND? (36)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- N Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has RHODE ISLAND adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
(All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- N Has RHODE ISLAND adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has RHODE ISLAND adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- N Has RHODE ISLAND adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has RHODE ISLAND waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does RHODE ISLAND outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has RHODE ISLAND adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- N Does RHODE ISLAND cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- Y Does RHODE ISLAND cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 19 If RHODE ISLAND covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Pediatrics (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (28)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- N Physical Therapy (38)
- N Occupational Therapy (28)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- N Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- Y Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- Y Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- N Screening services (19)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (25)
- N Clinic services (49)
- N Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

SOUTH CAROLINA, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA			SOUTH CAROLINA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	3,512,000			43,116,000			248,239,000				
% Under 21	32.2%			29.4%			30.4%				
% LT 2	3.1%			3.0%			3.1%				
% 2-5	5.9%			5.7%			5.9%				
% 6-20	23.2%			20.7%			21.4%				
% 21 and Over	67.8%			70.6%			69.6%				
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER		
Infant Mortality	12.3	9.6	16.3	11.6	8.8	17.5	10.0	8.5	15.0		
Neonatal Mortality	8.2	6.3	11.0	7.7	5.8	11.8	6.4	5.3	9.7		
Postneonatal Mortality	4.1	3.3	5.3	3.9	3.1	5.7	3.7	3.1	5.4		
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988											
Under 2500 Grams	9.0%	6.3%	12.9%	8.0%	5.9%	11.8%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%		
Under 1500 Grams	1.7%	1.2%	2.5%	1.5%	1.0%	2.7%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%		
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988											
in First Trimester	35.3%	24.9%	50.5%	26.2%	19.9%	39.2%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%		
until Third Trimester or not at all	10.1%	6.1%	15.9%	6.6%	4.7%	10.8%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%		

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989						
Total Medicaid Recipients	277,047		3,264,684		22,197,307	
Medicaid Recipients under 21	129,035		1,614,258		11,263,378	
Total Medicaid Payments	\$555,710,285		\$7,294,496,784		\$54,353,540,430	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMFAP), FY 1990-1991	72.58%		59.11%		61.14%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990						
For a family of 3	\$5,280		\$4,151		\$5,092	
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	50.0%		39.3%		48.0%	

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	46.6%	20.1%	49.4%	21.4%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	21.2%	9.7%	23.5%	10.9%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	8.1%	6.8%	7.4%	6.3%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	13.0%	2.8%	16.0%	4.6%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	25.4%	10.4%	26.0%	10.4%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	53.4%	79.9%	50.6%	78.6%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS SOUTH ATLANTIC (DE, GA, FL, NC, SC, DC, MD, VA & WVA).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
	SOUTH CAROLINA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	40.0%	12.2%	42.1%	13.0%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	30.8%	6.7%	32.5%	8.2%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.8%	0.2%	3.6%	1.3%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	1.5%	1.0%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	8.3%	5.2%	4.4%	2.5%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	20.0%	13.3%	22.9%	13.4%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	13.5%	7.6%	15.8%	8.5%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.8%	0.4%	2.1%	1.5%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	1.2%	0.9%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**	5.8%	5.3%	3.8%	2.5%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	23.6%	47.0%	17.7%	37.4%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	16.4%	27.5%	16.1%	34.9%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.0%	0.0%	1.2%	1.3%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	14.2%	7.2%	13.4%	6.5%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	3.4%	0.2%	2.8%	0.5%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.4%	0.2%	0.4%	0.2%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	1.9%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.4%	0.7%	0.4%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	1.3%	1.5%	1.4%	1.5%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	5.4%	2.2%	9.0%	4.0%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	49.9%	17.9%	48.0%	21.6%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	11.7%	48.3%	6.6%	46.6%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	1.6%	3.3%	2.3%	1.8%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	0.6%	4.4%	1.3%	3.8%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	0.8%	0.5%	1.1%	0.7%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.4%	7.9%	3.9%	9.5%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	4.7%	5.8%	7.7%	2.7%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$866	\$2,999	\$965	\$3,476	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$917	----	\$1,039	----	\$942	----
1-5	\$1,679	----	\$1,898	----	\$1,697	----
1-5	\$432	----	\$646	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20	\$823	----	\$899	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
 'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.		SOUTH CAROLINA				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS	
		<21				<21				<21			
		Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%
		Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+
Physician Services		\$177	70%	\$263	82%	\$185	70%	\$301	76%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services		\$100	30%	\$69	9%	\$106	25%	\$148	12%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners		\$37	9%	\$37	12%	\$63	6%	\$54	14%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT		\$49	35%	\$0	0%	\$48	29%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services		\$48	7%	\$176	11%	\$73	5%	\$188	9%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics		\$83	0%	\$128	0%	\$112	2%	\$137	2%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics		\$185	6%	\$436	10%	\$224	6%	\$737	7%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital		\$110	43%	\$142	47%	\$193	45%	\$295	47%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital		\$1,942	22%	\$1,432	38%	\$2,719	17%	\$2,528	30%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		\$33,316	0%	\$13,748	11%	\$36,760	0%	\$11,876	14%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		\$5,236	0%	\$17,568	1%	\$13,695	0%	\$3,423	2%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care		\$766	1%	\$2,490	5%	\$2,152	1%	\$2,824	5%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray		\$31	23%	\$55	26%	\$40	27%	\$78	33%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug		\$52	57%	\$297	80%	\$61	62%	\$415	79%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services		\$229	18%	\$660	26%	\$557	13%	\$351	27%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- N Are the medically needy covered in SOUTH CAROLINA? (36)
- 1 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has SOUTH CAROLINA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
- 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
(All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
- NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- N Has SOUTH CAROLINA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has SOUTH CAROLINA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has SOUTH CAROLINA adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has SOUTH CAROLINA waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- Y Does SOUTH CAROLINA outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- Y Has SOUTH CAROLINA adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does SOUTH CAROLINA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does SOUTH CAROLINA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
- 18 If SOUTH CAROLINA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (28)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- N Physical Therapy (38)
- N Occupational Therapy (28)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- N Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- Y Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- Y Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- N Screening services (19)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

SOUTH DAKOTA, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	SOUTH DAKOTA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	715,000			17,851,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	31.9%			30.3%			30.4%		
% LT 2	3.1%			2.9%			3.1%		
% 2-5	6.3%			5.8%			5.9%		
% 6-20	22.5%			21.5%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	68.1%			69.7%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	10.1	9.7	11.9	8.9	8.1	14.9	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.5	6.0	3.0	5.5	5.0	8.8	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	4.6	3.7	8.9	3.5	3.1	6.0	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	4.7%	4.6%	4.9%	5.8%	5.1%	10.4%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	0.9%	0.8%	1.1%	1.0%	0.8%	2.1%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	23.4%	19.3%	41.7%	19.1%	16.9%	34.1%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	5.8%	3.4%	16.5%	3.9%	3.1%	9.3%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	44,523		1,330,021		22,197,307	
Medicaid Recipients under 21	21,723		590,365		11,263,378	
Total Medicaid Payments	\$143,002,747		\$3,366,183,122		\$54,353,540,430	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	71.69%		62.63%		61.14%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990						
For a family of 3	\$4,620		\$4,771		\$5,092	
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	43.7%		45.2%		48.0%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	48.8%	21.1%	44.4%	19.0%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	23.1%	10.8%	17.5%	6.0%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	5.2%	3.8%	4.4%	3.3%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	18.0%	7.1%	17.0%	5.2%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	25.7%	10.3%	26.9%	12.9%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	51.2%	78.9%	55.6%	81.0%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS WEST NORTH CENTRAL (IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, ND & SD).
'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR SOUTH DAKOTA

Page 2

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.			SOUTH DAKOTA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category			Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	42.4%	11.5%	39.3%	10.9%	43.6%	12.6%		
Categorically Needy - Cash	32.9%	7.0%	32.3%	8.6%	34.4%	9.1%		
Categorically Needy - Noncash	4.8%	1.7%	5.3%	1.6%	3.9%	1.2%		
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	1.4%	0.5%	4.0%	1.7%		
New Categorically Needy**	4.7%	2.7%	0.3%	0.2%	1.3%	0.6%		
Adults	21.8%	7.7%	25.9%	14.9%	23.5%	12.7%		
Categorically Needy - Cash	16.0%	5.4%	20.4%	9.4%	17.5%	9.2%		
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.5%	0.8%	4.1%	4.7%	2.4%	1.2%		
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%	0.6%	2.4%	1.4%		
New Categorically Needy**	3.4%	1.5%	0.3%	0.2%	1.3%	0.8%		
Blind and Disabled	17.2%	42.7%	13.0%	37.6%	15.6%	38.5%		
Aged	18.6%	38.2%	15.1%	33.1%	13.8%	34.2%		
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.0%	0.0%	6.7%	3.5%	3.4%	2.0%		
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	9.9%	3.8%	14.1%	5.2%	11.9%	4.9%		
Dental Services	1.4%	0.4%	3.2%	0.9%	2.4%	0.5%		
Other Practitioner	0.8%	0.1%	1.4%	0.6%	1.1%	0.5%		
EPSDT	0.4%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%		
Family Planning Services	0.1%	0.3%	0.6%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%		
Rural Health Clinics	0.4%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%		
Other Clinics	4.0%	2.2%	2.8%	1.7%	3.0%	2.1%		
Outpatient Hospital	7.0%	2.4%	7.5%	3.2%	9.2%	4.0%		
Inpatient Hospital	57.2%	10.6%	41.9%	13.8%	43.0%	19.8%		
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	7.3%	60.9%	12.2%	59.5%	8.1%	49.0%		
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	2.8%	4.4%	0.9%	6.3%	1.8%		
Home Health Care	3.4%	9.0%	2.7%	3.6%	1.3%	5.6%		
Lab and X-Ray	1.7%	0.7%	0.9%	0.5%	1.5%	1.0%		
Drug	3.3%	5.7%	4.2%	7.1%	4.3%	7.4%		
Other Services	3.1%	0.9%	3.2%	2.6%	6.1%	2.9%		
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$1,390	\$4,948	\$1,083	\$3,687	\$969	\$3,972		
Children LT 6	\$1,504	----	\$875	----	\$942	----		
LT 1	\$2,345	----	\$1,846	----	\$1,697	----		
1-5	\$1,264	----	\$752	----	\$749	----		
Children 6-20	\$1,288	----	\$1,218	----	\$992	----		

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.

'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR SOUTH DAKOTA

Page 3

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.		SOUTH DAKOTA				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E.	Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service	CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS	
		Average %		Average %		Average %		Average %		Average %		Average %	
		Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+
	Physician Services	\$208	66%	\$253	74%	\$205	74%	\$291	66%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
	Dental Services	\$79	24%	\$106	20%	\$101	34%	\$140	25%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
	Other Practitioners	\$79	14%	\$78	6%	\$102	15%	\$112	20%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
	EPSDT	\$46	12%	\$0	0%	\$53	16%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
	Family Planning Services	\$56	3%	\$172	9%	\$71	9%	\$143	7%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
	Rural Health Clinics	\$94	6%	\$100	5%	\$119	0%	\$117	0%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
	Other Clinics	\$265	21%	\$613	18%	\$182	17%	\$256	24%	\$299	10%	\$240	12%
	Outpatient Hospital	\$206	47%	\$256	46%	\$195	42%	\$283	42%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
	Inpatient Hospital	\$3,843	21%	\$2,100	25%	\$3,126	15%	\$2,579	20%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
	Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$29,716	0%	\$10,743	28%	\$30,318	0%	\$11,368	19%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
	Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$0	0%	\$26,863	1%	\$11,502	0%	\$9,736	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
	Home Health Care	\$4,233	1%	\$6,868	6%	\$1,393	2%	\$3,388	4%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
	Lab and X-Ray	\$57	41%	\$98	36%	\$51	20%	\$77	22%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
	Drug	\$87	53%	\$382	74%	\$70	65%	\$344	76%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
	Other Services	\$435	10%	\$264	17%	\$335	10%	\$388	25%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- N Are the medically needy covered in SOUTH DAKOTA? (36)
- NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has SOUTH DAKOTA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
 - NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- N Has SOUTH DAKOTA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has SOUTH DAKOTA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has SOUTH DAKOTA adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has SOUTH DAKOTA waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does SOUTH DAKOTA outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- Y Has SOUTH DAKOTA adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- N Does SOUTH DAKOTA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- Y Does SOUTH DAKOTA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 21 If SOUTH DAKOTA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- N Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- N Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (28)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (38)
- N Occupational Therapy (28)
- N Rehabilitative Services (41)
- N Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- N Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- N Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- N Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- Y Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- N Screening services (19)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

TENNESSEE, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	TENNESSEE			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	4,940,000			15,406,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	30.1%			31.4%			30.4%		
% LT 2	2.8%			2.8%			3.1%		
% 2-5	5.4%			5.6%			5.9%		
% 6-20	21.9%			23.0%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	69.9%			68.6%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	10.7	8.2	18.4	12.4	7.3	17.1	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.4	4.8	11.3	7.7	4.3	10.9	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	4.3	3.4	7.1	4.8	3.0	6.2	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	7.9%	6.3%	12.5%	7.9%	6.1%	8.2%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.4%	1.0%	2.5%	1.4%	1.0%	1.7%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	24.5%	20.8%	34.8%	24.8%	19.9%	24.9%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	5.2%	4.2%	8.2%	5.3%	4.1%	5.6%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%
II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989									
Total Medicaid Recipients	542,595			1,700,436			22,197,307		
Medicaid Recipients under 21	264,468			827,364			11,263,378		
Total Medicaid Payments	\$971,875,949			\$2,764,931,729			\$54,353,540,430		
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	68.57%			73.55%			61.14%		
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990									
For a family of 3	\$4,944			\$4,272			\$5,092		
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	46.8%			40.5%			48.0%		
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	
% Under 21	48.7%	25.4%	48.7%	23.5%	50.7%	20.1%			
% LT 6	21.0%	9.1%	21.0%	8.6%	22.8%	8.8%			
% LT 1	5.9%	3.8%	5.9%	3.3%	5.6%	3.8%			
% 1-5	15.1%	5.3%	15.0%	5.3%	16.8%	5.1%			
% 6-20	27.7%	16.3%	27.6%	14.9%	28.0%	11.3%			
% 21 and Over	51.3%	74.6%	51.3%	76.5%	49.3%	79.9%			

* REGION IS EAST SOUTH CENTRAL (AL, KY, TN, & MS).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.			TENNESSEE		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category			Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children			44.1%	18.3%	38.2%	13.2%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash			26.8%	10.8%	29.4%	9.6%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash			4.8%	1.4%	3.0%	0.9%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy			6.9%	3.7%	4.0%	1.9%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**			5.5%	2.4%	1.8%	0.9%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults			19.3%	14.3%	19.9%	14.6%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash			10.1%	7.9%	12.7%	8.9%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash			2.2%	1.0%	2.6%	1.9%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy			2.2%	1.9%	2.4%	1.9%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**			4.7%	3.5%	2.2%	2.0%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled			20.7%	37.4%	20.8%	39.0%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged			14.5%	27.3%	15.1%	28.8%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)			1.4%	2.7%	6.0%	4.4%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services			17.5%	9.2%	17.4%	8.9%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services			5.1%	0.0%	4.4%	0.3%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner			1.1%	0.1%	1.2%	0.2%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT			1.7%	0.0%	1.7%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services			0.2%	0.8%	0.4%	0.9%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics			0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics			4.8%	4.2%	3.4%	3.3%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital			12.0%	6.2%	9.6%	4.9%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital			27.0%	16.9%	33.7%	19.1%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care			4.6%	42.8%	5.6%	42.5%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care			13.4%	0.3%	10.7%	0.3%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care			0.4%	1.4%	1.7%	4.5%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray			3.2%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug			4.4%	13.4%	4.6%	11.4%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services			4.5%	1.9%	3.5%	2.1%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients			\$932	\$2,608	\$785	\$2,423	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6			\$777	----	\$666	----	\$942	----
LT 1			\$1,156	----	\$905	----	\$1,697	----
1-5			\$629	----	\$575	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20			\$1,050	----	\$875	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.

'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.				TENNESSEE				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service	CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS				
	Average %		Average %		Average %		Average %		Average %		Average %				
	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+			
Physician Services	\$237	69%	\$303	79%	\$181	76%	\$262	82%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%			
Dental Services	\$142	34%	\$181	0%	\$115	30%	\$87	8%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%			
Other Practitioners	\$83	13%	\$42	6%	\$79	11%	\$44	8%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%			
EPSDT	\$52	30%	\$0	0%	\$44	30%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%			
Family Planning Services	\$82	3%	\$398	5%	\$63	5%	\$245	8%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%			
Rural Health Clinics	\$305	0%	\$46	0%	\$160	0%	\$201	0%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%			
Other Clinics	\$515	9%	\$1,010	11%	\$453	6%	\$1,002	8%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%			
Outpatient Hospital	\$214	52%	\$303	53%	\$170	44%	\$260	46%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%			
Inpatient Hospital	\$1,981	13%	\$1,680	26%	\$2,147	12%	\$1,768	26%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%			
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$32,402	0%	\$8,613	13%	\$25,192	0%	\$8,874	12%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%			
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$12,993	1%	\$3,402	0%	\$14,464	1%	\$5,687	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%			
Home Health Care	\$770	1%	\$1,001	4%	\$1,536	1%	\$2,274	5%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%			
Lab and X-Ray	\$68	44%	\$131	55%	\$55	31%	\$115	36%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%			
Drug	\$62	67%	\$415	84%	\$55	66%	\$335	83%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%			
Other Services	\$147	28%	\$213	23%	\$152	18%	\$240	21%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%			

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in TENNESSEE? (36)
- 3 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has TENNESSEE adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
- NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
(All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
- NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has TENNESSEE adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has TENNESSEE adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has TENNESSEE adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has TENNESSEE waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- Y Does TENNESSEE outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has TENNESSEE adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does TENNESSEE cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does TENNESSEE cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
- 21 If TENNESSEE covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- N Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (28)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (38)
- N Occupational Therapy (28)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- N Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- Y Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (25)
- Y Christian science nurses (4)
- Y Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- Y Screening services (19)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

TEXAS, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	TEXAS			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	16,991,000			27,003,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	33.9%			33.4%			30.4%		
% LT 2	3.5%			3.3%			3.1%		
% 2-5	6.9%			6.7%			5.9%		
% 6-20	23.5%			23.4%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	66.1%			66.6%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	9.0	8.3	12.5	9.5	8.5	12.7	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.5	5.1	7.6	5.8	5.2	7.9	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	3.5	3.2	4.9	3.7	3.3	4.8	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	6.8%	5.9%	11.4%	7.2%	6.0%	11.5%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.1%	0.9%	2.2%	1.2%	0.9%	2.2%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	33.1%	31.5%	39.8%	31.1%	28.2%	39.8%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	11.5%	11.0%	13.7%	9.9%	9.1%	12.3%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	1,184,890	2,206,169	22,197,307
Medicaid Recipients under 21	632,923	1,145,427	11,263,378
Total Medicaid Payments	\$2,225,598,038	\$4,387,262,626	\$54,353,540,430
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	63.53%	70.70%	61.14%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990			
For a family of 3	\$2,208	\$3,147	\$5,092
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	20.9%	29.8%	48.0%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	53.4%	22.0%	51.9%	25.2%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	26.7%	10.7%	24.8%	10.6%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	10.1%	6.6%	7.6%	5.3%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	16.6%	4.1%	17.1%	5.3%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	26.7%	11.3%	27.1%	14.6%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	46.6%	78.0%	48.1%	74.8%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS WEST SOUTH CENTRAL (AR, LA, OK & TX).
'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR TEXAS

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

TEXAS

Page 2

B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category

REGION

UNITED STATES

	TEXAS		REGION		UNITED STATES	
	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	46.5%	13.6%	44.4%	14.3%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	33.3%	7.4%	33.4%	8.7%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	6.2%	3.5%	5.8%	3.2%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy	2.2%	0.8%	1.9%	1.0%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	4.8%	1.9%	3.2%	1.4%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	23.0%	16.6%	20.9%	14.0%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	16.1%	10.4%	15.4%	9.5%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.7%	0.3%	1.0%	0.6%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	1.0%	0.9%	0.9%	0.8%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**	5.2%	5.0%	3.5%	3.1%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	12.0%	33.6%	13.7%	35.2%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	18.3%	36.1%	18.2%	33.2%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.2%	0.1%	2.8%	3.4%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service						
	CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21	
Physician Services	17.8%	7.9%	14.7%	7.2%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	4.0%	0.0%	3.0%	0.1%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.0%	0.6%	0.9%	0.4%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	0.6%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.4%	0.0%	0.3%	0.7%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.9%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	8.6%	4.2%	6.6%	3.7%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	46.3%	16.8%	43.6%	18.0%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	11.9%	51.9%	12.5%	52.0%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	0.0%	7.7%	0.0%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	0.3%	6.7%	0.5%	5.4%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	3.6%	2.5%	2.6%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	5.3%	7.7%	4.0%	8.3%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	0.3%	0.8%	1.6%	1.2%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age						
	CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21	
All recipients	\$774	\$3,144	\$967	\$3,092	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$755	----	\$851	----	\$942	----
LT 1	\$1,230	----	\$1,390	----	\$1,697	----
1-5	\$467	----	\$613	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20	\$794	----	\$1,072	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.		TEXAS		REGION		UNITED STATES	
E.	Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service	CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN	
		<21		<21		<21	
		Average % Cost	Average % Use+	Average % Cost	Average % Use+	Average % Cost	Average % Use+
	Physician Services	\$166 83%	\$297 83%	\$174 81%	\$272 82%	\$164 70%	\$272 71%
	Dental Services	\$143 22%	\$283 0%	\$127 23%	\$168 2%	\$101 23%	\$146 15%
	Other Practitioners	\$54 14%	\$66 31%	\$67 13%	\$64 20%	\$91 12%	\$88 21%
	EPSDT	\$34 15%	\$0 0%	\$57 20%	\$0 0%	\$56 22%	\$0 0%
	Family Planning Services	\$60 5%	\$234 11%	\$68 5%	\$195 11%	\$76 4%	\$178 10%
	Rural Health Clinics	\$0 0%	\$0 0%	\$0 0%	\$0 0%	\$120 1%	\$151 1%
	Other Clinics	\$0 0%	\$0 0%	\$326 3%	\$646 4%	\$299 10%	\$710 12%
	Outpatient Hospital	\$176 38%	\$300 44%	\$168 38%	\$265 44%	\$203 44%	\$344 46%
	Inpatient Hospital	\$1,782 20%	\$2,080 25%	\$2,428 17%	\$2,119 26%	\$3,132 13%	\$3,320 24%
	Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$27,641 0%	\$9,597 17%	\$30,562 0%	\$9,548 17%	\$32,935 0%	\$13,543 14%
	Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$0 0%	\$0 0%	\$27,501 0%	\$11,526 0%	\$18,671 0%	\$14,825 0%
	Home Health Care	\$1,541 0%	\$2,532 8%	\$1,714 0%	\$2,209 8%	\$1,521 1%	\$4,704 5%
	Lab and X-Ray	\$67 42%	\$122 63%	\$61 41%	\$110 55%	\$47 32%	\$100 38%
	Drug	\$56 72%	\$294 83%	\$56 69%	\$314 82%	\$64 66%	\$378 78%
	Other Services	\$73 3%	\$133 18%	\$166 9%	\$201 19%	\$411 14%	\$422 27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in TEXAS? (36)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has TEXAS adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
(All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has TEXAS adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has TEXAS adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has TEXAS adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- N Has TEXAS waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- Y Does TEXAS outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- Y Has TEXAS adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does TEXAS cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does TEXAS cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 19 If TEXAS covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- N Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (28)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- N Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (38)
- N Occupational Therapy (28)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- Y Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- N Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- Y Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- Y Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- N Screening services (19)
- N Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

UTAH, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	UTAH	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Population, 1989	1,707,000	9,958,000	248,239,000
% Under 21	42.2%	33.6%	30.4%
% LT 2	4.1%	3.3%	3.1%
% 2-5	8.3%	6.7%	5.9%
% 6-20	29.8%	23.6%	21.4%
% 21 and Over	57.8%	66.4%	69.6%
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	<u>TOTAL</u> <u>WHITE</u> <u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u> <u>WHITE</u> <u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u> <u>WHITE</u> <u>OTHER</u>
Infant Mortality	8.0 7.9 9.5	9.0 8.8 10.4	10.0 8.5 15.0
Neonatal Mortality	3.8 3.9 1.9	4.8 4.8 5.0	6.4 5.3 9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	4.2 4.0 7.6	4.2 4.1 5.4	3.7 3.1 5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988			
Under 2500 Grams	5.7% 5.6% 7.8%	6.8% 6.6% 8.9%	6.9% 5.6% 11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	0.7% 0.7% 1.5%	0.9% 0.9% 1.3%	1.2% 0.9% 2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988			
in First Trimester	17.4% 16.4% 33.2%	25.7% 23.9% 39.1%	23.9% 20.4% 33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	2.8% 2.3% 9.8%	6.8% 6.1% 12.7%	6.0% 4.9% 9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	94,284	578,568	22,197,307
Medicaid Recipients under 21	53,872	299,811	11,263,378
Total Medicaid Payments	\$201,275,612	\$1,337,472,397	\$54,353,540,430
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	74.89%	66.48%	61.14%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990			
For a family of 3	\$6,192	\$4,495	\$5,092
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	58.6%	42.6%	48.0%
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients Payments	Recipients Payments	Recipients Payments
% Under 21	57.1% 29.4%	51.8% 23.4%	50.7% 20.1%
% LT 6	25.4% 11.1%	23.4% 9.3%	22.8% 8.8%
% LT 1	5.1% 3.2%	4.7% 3.5%	5.6% 3.8%
% 1-5	19.8% 7.7%	18.6% 5.5%	16.8% 5.1%
% 6-20	31.8% 18.3%	28.4% 14.1%	28.0% 11.3%
% 21 and Over	42.9% 70.6%	48.2% 76.6%	49.3% 79.9%

* REGION IS MOUNTAIN (CO, ID, WY, UT, NM, MT & NV).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.			UTAH		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category			Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children			43.0%	12.9%	42.4%	12.1%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash			30.9%	8.7%	35.2%	9.3%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash			9.1%	2.7%	6.5%	2.5%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy			1.0%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**			1.9%	1.0%	0.4%	0.2%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults			32.1%	22.5%	25.6%	13.6%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash			21.9%	14.8%	21.0%	10.7%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash			4.3%	2.6%	2.8%	1.5%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy			0.8%	1.0%	0.2%	0.2%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**			5.1%	4.1%	1.6%	1.2%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled			10.6%	40.7%	14.8%	41.0%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged			8.0%	19.1%	14.0%	30.3%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)			6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	3.0%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services			16.0%	8.8%	14.9%	7.3%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services			2.3%	0.3%	2.0%	0.6%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner			0.7%	0.5%	1.3%	0.5%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT			0.3%	0.0%	2.3%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services			0.0%	0.3%	0.3%	0.7%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics			0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics			11.4%	9.3%	3.8%	3.1%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital			0.0%	0.0%	7.4%	3.1%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital			51.0%	23.2%	43.0%	16.7%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care			9.8%	22.3%	7.7%	46.9%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care			0.0%	20.9%	5.9%	3.0%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care			1.5%	5.3%	3.0%	6.7%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray			0.1%	0.2%	0.8%	0.6%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug			3.5%	7.6%	3.5%	7.4%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services			3.3%	1.2%	3.8%	3.4%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients			\$1,100	\$3,515	\$1,043	\$3,676	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6			\$934	----	\$914	----	\$942	----
LT 1			\$1,347	----	\$1,640	----	\$1,697	----
1-5			\$826	----	\$642	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20			\$1,232	----	\$1,150	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR UTAH

Page 3

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.				UTAH				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E.	Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service	CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS		CHILDREN		ADULTS			
		<21				<21				<21					
		Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+		
	Physician Services	\$222	79%	\$400	78%	\$200	78%	\$329	81%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%		
	Dental Services	\$91	27%	\$88	12%	\$111	19%	\$183	12%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%		
	Other Practitioners	\$98	8%	\$93	19%	\$171	8%	\$133	14%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%		
	EPSDT	\$31	9%	\$0	0%	\$77	32%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%		
	Family Planning Services	\$136	0%	\$397	3%	\$87	3%	\$263	10%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%		
	Rural Health Clinics	\$54	1%	\$81	1%	\$93	1%	\$113	1%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%		
	Other Clinics	\$312	40%	\$643	51%	\$349	11%	\$822	14%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%		
	Outpatient Hospital	\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$219	35%	\$279	41%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%		
	Inpatient Hospital	\$4,811	12%	\$3,401	24%	\$3,421	13%	\$2,583	24%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%		
	Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$24,676	0%	\$16,710	5%	\$28,314	0%	\$10,278	17%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%		
	Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$0	0%	\$7,254	10%	\$12,297	1%	\$6,990	2%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%		
	Home Health Care	\$2,882	1%	\$4,949	4%	\$4,385	1%	\$5,062	5%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%		
	Lab and X-Ray	\$28	5%	\$46	13%	\$50	18%	\$74	32%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%		
	Drug	\$59	65%	\$362	74%	\$62	59%	\$377	72%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%		
	Other Services	\$459	8%	\$227	19%	\$322	12%	\$425	29%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%		

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in UTAH? (36)
- 1 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has UTAH adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
 - NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has UTAH adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has UTAH adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has UTAH adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has UTAH waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- Y Does UTAH outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has UTAH adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does UTAH cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does UTAH cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 18 If UTAH covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- N Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services	Intermediate care facilities
<u>Y</u> Podiatry (45)	<u>Y</u> Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
<u>Y</u> Optometry (48)	<u>Y</u> ICF for mentally retarded (50)
<u>N</u> Chiropractic (28)	
<u>Y</u> Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)	Skilled Nursing Facility
<u>Y</u> Dental (44)	<u>Y</u> SNF for under age 21 (49)
<u>Y</u> Physical Therapy (38)	
<u>N</u> Occupational Therapy (28)	Personal Services
<u>Y</u> Rehabilitative Services (41)	<u>Y</u> Personal care services (27)
<u>Y</u> Other practitioners services (42)	<u>Y</u> Private duty nursing (25)
	<u>N</u> Christian science nurses (4)
Drugs and Devices	<u>N</u> Christian science sanatoria (15)
<u>Y</u> Prescribed drugs (50)	
<u>Y</u> Dentures (37)	Outpatient Services
<u>Y</u> Prosthetic Devices (48)	<u>N</u> Screening services (19)
<u>Y</u> Eyeglasses (46)	<u>N</u> Preventive services (21)
	<u>Y</u> Diagnostic services (25)
Other Services	<u>Y</u> Clinic services (49)
<u>Y</u> Transportation (49)	<u>Y</u> Emergency hospital services (39)
<u>Y</u> Case Management (41)	
<u>Y</u> Hospice Care (31)	

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

VERMONT, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	VERMONT			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	567,000			13,046,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	30.0%			28.0%			30.4%		
% LT 2	2.8%			2.9%			3.1%		
% 2-5	5.6%			5.4%			5.9%		
% 6-20	21.5%			19.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	70.0%			72.0%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
Infant Mortality	6.7	6.7	9.1	8.2	7.6	12.2	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	4.1	4.2	0.0	5.6	5.2	8.2	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	2.6	2.5	9.1	2.6	2.4	4.0	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	5.0%	4.9%	11.8%	5.9%	5.3%	10.5%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	0.7%	0.7%	1.8%	1.1%	0.9%	2.2%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	19.4%	19.2%	27.3%	16.7%	14.8%	29.1%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	3.7%	3.7%	8.2%	3.3%	2.7%	6.7%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	53,406	1,125,729	22,197,307
Medicaid Recipients under 21	24,541	530,096	11,263,378
Total Medicaid Payments	\$132,959,144	\$4,481,740,441	\$54,353,540,430
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	61.97%	54.87%	61.14%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990			
For a family of 3	\$8,140	\$7,122	\$5,092
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	77.2%	67.4%	48.0%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age

	Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments		Recipients		Payments	
% Under 21	46.0%	15.1%	47.1%	13.8%	50.7%	20.1%						
% LT 6	17.5%	5.0%	19.8%	5.7%	22.8%	8.8%						
% LT 1	3.0%	1.2%	4.9%	2.3%	5.6%	3.8%						
% 1-5	14.5%	3.8%	14.8%	3.9%	16.8%	5.1%						
% 6-20	28.4%	10.1%	27.3%	8.1%	28.0%	11.3%						
% 21 and Over	54.0%	84.9%	52.9%	86.2%	49.3%	79.9%						

* REGION IS NEW ENGLAND (CONN, ME, MASS, NH, RI & VT).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
		VERMONT		REGION		UNITED STATES
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category		Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients Payments
Children		41.4%	9.5%	37.4%	7.0%	43.6% 12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash		25.3%	5.8%	32.1%	5.9%	34.4% 9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		14.5%	3.4%	1.8%	0.4%	3.9% 1.2%
Medically Needy		1.5%	0.4%	3.3%	0.7%	4.0% 1.7%
New Categorically Needy**		0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	1.3% 0.6%
Adults		25.0%	12.0%	22.1%	8.0%	23.5% 12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash		15.1%	7.3%	18.0%	6.6%	17.5% 9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash		8.9%	4.0%	1.2%	0.4%	2.4% 1.2%
Medically Needy		0.9%	0.7%	2.8%	1.1%	2.4% 1.4%
New Categorically Needy**		0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	1.3% 0.8%
Blind and Disabled		14.7%	41.0%	16.6%	37.8%	15.6% 38.5%
Aged		18.4%	37.0%	18.5%	44.3%	13.8% 34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)		0.6%	0.4%	5.4%	2.8%	3.4% 2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21 ADULTS
Physician Services		15.5%	4.1%	10.1%	3.2%	11.9% 4.9%
Dental Services		5.1%	0.6%	3.1%	0.5%	2.4% 0.5%
Other Practitioner		1.1%	0.3%	2.6%	0.4%	1.1% 0.5%
EPSDT		1.1%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	1.3% 0.0%
Family Planning Services		0.6%	0.3%	0.4%	0.2%	0.3% 0.4%
Rural Health Clinics		0.4%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1% 0.0%
Other Clinics		4.3%	2.2%	4.5%	1.9%	3.0% 2.1%
Outpatient Hospital		11.0%	4.3%	13.3%	3.7%	9.2% 4.0%
Inpatient Hospital		27.0%	15.1%	36.7%	18.2%	43.0% 19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		10.1%	48.8%	11.0%	56.2%	8.1% 49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		0.8%	0.2%	4.9%	0.6%	6.3% 1.8%
Home Health Care		11.2%	8.4%	3.0%	5.5%	1.3% 5.6%
Lab and X-Ray		0.1%	0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	1.5% 1.0%
Drug		5.7%	9.0%	3.8%	5.2%	4.3% 7.4%
Other Services		5.9%	6.7%	5.2%	4.1%	6.1% 2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21 ADULTS
All recipients		\$820	\$3,909	\$1,167	\$6,486	\$969 \$3,972
Children LT 6		\$715	----	\$1,151	----	\$942 ----
LT 1		\$1,024	----	\$1,795	----	\$1,697 ----
1-5		\$647	----	\$1,030	----	\$749 ----
Children 6-20		\$884	----	\$1,179	----	\$992 ----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.			VERMONT				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service			CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS	
			Average %		Average %		Average %		Average %		Average %		Average %	
			Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+
Physician Services			\$153	83%	\$209	77%	\$184	64%	\$300	70%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services			\$102	41%	\$137	16%	\$98	37%	\$157	21%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners			\$73	12%	\$64	18%	\$220	14%	\$84	29%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT			\$581	1%	\$0	0%	\$64	21%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services			\$81	6%	\$101	11%	\$116	4%	\$180	8%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics			\$127	3%	\$154	3%	\$119	1%	\$146	1%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics			\$597	6%	\$772	11%	\$365	14%	\$1,039	12%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital			\$225	40%	\$326	51%	\$296	52%	\$477	50%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital			\$2,877	8%	\$3,117	19%	\$3,492	12%	\$4,469	26%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care			\$20,036	0%	\$14,169	13%	\$21,492	1%	\$18,078	20%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care			\$15,234	0%	\$15,806	0%	\$21,005	0%	\$32,566	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care			\$3,525	3%	\$3,935	8%	\$1,561	2%	\$4,520	8%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray			\$33	3%	\$39	9%	\$29	14%	\$53	21%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug			\$66	71%	\$418	84%	\$69	65%	\$437	78%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services			\$261	19%	\$774	34%	\$385	16%	\$692	38%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in VERMONT? (36)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has VERMONT adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
- 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
- 100 Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
- 7 Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- N Has VERMONT adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- Y Has VERMONT adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has VERMONT adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has VERMONT waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- Y Does VERMONT outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- Y Has VERMONT adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does VERMONT cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- N Does VERMONT cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
- 21 If VERMONT covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (28)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (38)
- Y Occupational Therapy (28)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- Y Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- Y Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- N Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- N Screening services (19)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

VIRGINIA, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA			VIRGINIA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1988			6,098,000			43,116,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21			29.2%			29.4%			30.4%		
% LT 2			3.0%			3.0%			3.1%		
% 2-5			5.6%			5.7%			5.9%		
% 6-20			20.6%			20.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over			70.8%			70.6%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988											
Infant Mortality			10.4	8.1	16.3	11.6	8.8	17.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality			6.8	5.1	11.4	7.7	5.8	11.8	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality			3.5	3.0	4.9	3.9	3.1	5.7	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988											
Under 2500 Grams			7.0%	5.4%	11.3%	8.0%	5.9%	11.8%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams			1.3%	0.9%	2.4%	1.5%	1.0%	2.7%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988											
in First Trimester			19.3%	14.9%	30.7%	26.2%	19.9%	39.2%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all			4.2%	3.0%	7.3%	6.6%	4.7%	10.8%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%
II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989											
Total Medicaid Recipients			345,367			3,264,684			22,197,307		
Medicaid Recipients under 21			167,147			1,614,258			11,263,378		
Total Medicaid Payments			\$821,719,887			\$7,294,496,784			\$54,353,540,430		
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991			50.00%			59.11%			61.14%		
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990											
For a family of 3			\$3,492			\$4,151			\$5,092		
% of Poverty (\$10,560)			33.1%			39.3%			48.0%		
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age			Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments	
% Under 21			48.4%	18.1%		49.4%	21.4%		50.7%	20.1%	
% LT 6			23.0%	9.1%		23.5%	10.9%		22.8%	8.8%	
% LT 1			6.9%	4.5%		7.4%	6.3%		5.6%	3.8%	
% 1-5			16.1%	4.6%		16.0%	4.6%		16.8%	5.1%	
% 6-20			25.4%	9.0%		26.0%	10.4%		28.0%	11.3%	
% 21 and Over			51.6%	81.9%		50.6%	78.6%		49.3%	79.9%	

* REGION IS SOUTH ATLANTIC (DE, GA, FL, NC, SC, DC, MD, VA & WVA).
'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR VIRGINIA

Page 2

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
	VIRGINIA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	42.4%	12.0%	42.1%	13.0%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	30.7%	6.6%	32.5%	8.2%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.0%	0.0%	3.6%	1.3%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy	2.1%	0.7%	1.5%	1.0%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	9.6%	4.7%	4.4%	2.5%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	22.7%	11.9%	22.9%	13.4%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	15.7%	7.4%	15.8%	8.5%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	5.0%	3.6%	2.1%	1.5%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	1.2%	0.9%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**	2.0%	0.9%	3.8%	2.5%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	16.6%	36.9%	17.7%	37.4%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	18.2%	39.3%	16.1%	34.9%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.0%	0.0%	1.2%	1.3%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	14.6%	6.2%	13.4%	6.5%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	2.6%	0.0%	2.8%	0.5%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.4%	0.2%	0.4%	0.2%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	1.4%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.4%	0.2%	0.4%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	2.1%	1.0%	1.4%	1.5%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	12.5%	5.2%	9.0%	4.0%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	47.0%	18.5%	48.0%	21.6%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	9.8%	50.0%	6.6%	46.6%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	2.4%	2.3%	1.8%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	1.2%	4.0%	1.3%	3.8%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	1.1%	0.6%	1.1%	0.7%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.9%	9.4%	3.9%	9.5%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	2.1%	2.5%	7.7%	2.7%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$889	\$3,777	\$965	\$3,476	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$941	----	\$1,039	----	\$942	----
LT 1	\$1,549	----	\$1,898	----	\$1,697	----
1-5	\$682	----	\$646	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20	\$841	----	\$899	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
 'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.		VIRGINIA				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS	
		Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services		\$165	79%	\$285	82%	\$185	70%	\$301	76%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services		\$90	26%	\$209	0%	\$106	25%	\$148	12%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners		\$87	4%	\$51	11%	\$63	6%	\$54	14%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT		\$43	29%	\$0	0%	\$48	29%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services		\$59	6%	\$85	10%	\$73	5%	\$188	9%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics		\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$112	2%	\$137	2%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics		\$135	14%	\$282	13%	\$224	6%	\$737	7%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital		\$212	52%	\$348	56%	\$193	45%	\$295	47%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital		\$3,171	13%	\$2,549	27%	\$2,719	17%	\$2,528	30%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		\$35,722	0%	\$13,161	14%	\$36,760	0%	\$11,876	14%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		\$0	0%	\$23,818	0%	\$13,695	0%	\$3,423	2%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care		\$1,589	1%	\$3,548	4%	\$2,152	1%	\$2,824	5%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray		\$29	32%	\$67	31%	\$40	27%	\$78	33%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug		\$65	66%	\$440	80%	\$61	62%	\$415	79%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services		\$250	7%	\$488	20%	\$557	13%	\$351	27%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in VIRGINIA? (36)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has VIRGINIA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
 - NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- N Has VIRGINIA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- Y Has VIRGINIA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has VIRGINIA adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has VIRGINIA waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- Y Does VIRGINIA outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- Y Has VIRGINIA adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- N Does VIRGINIA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- Y Does VIRGINIA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 21 If VIRGINIA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- N Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

4 Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services	Intermediate care facilities
<u>Y</u> Podiatry (45)	<u>N</u> Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
<u>Y</u> Optometry (48)	<u>Y</u> ICF for mentally retarded (50)
<u>N</u> Chiropractic (28)	
<u>Y</u> Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)	Skilled Nursing Facility
<u>Y</u> Dental (44)	<u>Y</u> SNF for under age 21 (49)
<u>Y</u> Physical Therapy (38)	
<u>Y</u> Occupational Therapy (28)	Personal Services
<u>Y</u> Rehabilitative Services (41)	<u>N</u> Personal care services (27)
<u>Y</u> Other practitioners services (42)	<u>Y</u> Private duty nursing (25)
	<u>N</u> Christian science nurses (4)
Drugs and Devices	<u>Y</u> Christian science sanatoria (15)
<u>Y</u> Prescribed drugs (50)	Outpatient Services
<u>N</u> Dentures (37)	<u>N</u> Screening services (19)
<u>Y</u> Prosthetic Devices (48)	<u>N</u> Preventive services (21)
<u>Y</u> Eyeglasses (46)	<u>N</u> Diagnostic services (25)
Other Services	<u>Y</u> Clinic services (49)
<u>Y</u> Transportation (49)	<u>Y</u> Emergency hospital services (39)
<u>Y</u> Case Management (41)	
<u>Y</u> Hospice Care (31)	

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

WASHINGTON, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	WASHINGTON			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	4,761,000			38,283,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	30.0%			30.7%			30.4%		
% LT 2	3.0%			3.5%			3.1%		
% 2-5	5.9%			6.4%			5.9%		
% 6-20	21.1%			20.9%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	70.0%			69.3%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
Infant Mortality	9.0	8.7	11.0	8.7	8.3	10.0	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	4.6	4.5	5.4	5.1	4.8	6.0	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	4.4	4.2	5.6	3.6	3.5	4.0	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	5.3%	4.8%	8.0%	5.9%	5.1%	8.7%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	0.9%	0.8%	1.4%	1.0%	0.8%	1.6%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	22.9%	21.2%	32.0%	24.5%	24.0%	25.8%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	5.0%	4.4%	8.3%	6.0%	5.9%	6.2%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	427,199		4,095,925		22,197,307	
Medicaid Recipients under 21	227,753		2,025,974		11,263,378	
Total Medicaid Payments	\$962,333,543		\$7,152,793,946		\$54,353,540,430	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	54.21%		54.37%		61.14%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990						
For a family of 3	\$6,012		\$7,481		\$5,092	
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	56.9%		69.0%		48.0%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	53.3%	21.8%	49.5%	22.3%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	31.8%	9.1%	22.8%	9.7%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	na	na	3.7%	2.3%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	na	na	17.7%	7.3%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	21.6%	12.7%	26.6%	12.6%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	46.7%	78.2%	50.5%	77.7%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS PACIFIC (CA, OR, WA, AK & HI).
'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR WASHINGTON

Page 2

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

WASHINGTON

REGION

UNITED STATES

B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	WASHINGTON		REGION		UNITED STATES	
	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	47.5%	14.4%	43.3%	15.2%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	39.7%	12.9%	31.3%	9.4%	34.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	5.7%	1.0%	3.3%	1.1%	3.9%	0.2%
Medically Needy	2.0%	0.5%	8.5%	4.5%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	27.9%	16.6%	27.7%	18.8%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	19.6%	12.3%	18.2%	12.1%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	4.8%	1.8%	3.7%	2.2%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	2.3%	1.6%	5.4%	4.2%	2.4%	0.4%
New Categorically Needy**	1.1%	0.9%	0.4%	0.3%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	12.7%	37.7%	15.4%	40.3%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	10.2%	30.5%	12.5%	24.9%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	1.8%	0.8%	1.0%	0.8%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service	CHILDREN	ADULTS	CHILDREN	ADULTS	CHILDREN	ADULTS
	<21		<21		<21	
Physician Services	14.4%	5.6%	15.3%	7.8%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	5.0%	2.2%	1.1%	0.4%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.1%	0.7%	1.4%	0.9%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	1.3%	0.0%	3.0%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.5%	0.8%	0.2%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.1%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	10.2%	5.4%	4.2%	3.3%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	8.6%	3.9%	8.0%	4.6%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	31.0%	17.4%	44.5%	28.5%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	13.0%	50.6%	6.8%	37.4%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	1.5%	1.1%	1.6%	0.3%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	0.2%	1.0%	0.5%	0.9%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	2.2%	1.3%	2.4%	1.9%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.3%	7.2%	5.1%	8.8%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	6.7%	2.7%	5.6%	4.5%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age	CHILDREN	ADULTS	CHILDREN	ADULTS	CHILDREN	ADULTS
	<21		<21		<21	
All recipients	\$919	\$3,775	\$786	\$2,686	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$645	----	\$742	----	\$942	----
LT 1	na	----	na	----	na	----
LT 1	na	----	na	----	na	----
Children 6-20	\$1,324	----	\$823	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.

'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR WASHINGTON

Page 3

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.		WASHINGTON		REGION		UNITED STATES	
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service		CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
		Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+	Average % Cost Use+
Physician Services		\$168 79%	\$272 78%	\$169 71%	\$292 72%	\$164 70%	\$272 71%
Dental Services		\$131 35%	\$248 33%	\$138 6%	\$229 5%	\$101 23%	\$146 15%
Other Practitioners		\$75 14%	\$82 31%	\$102 11%	\$98 25%	\$91 12%	\$88 21%
EPSDT		\$48 25%	\$0 0%	\$76 31%	\$0 0%	\$58 22%	\$0 0%
Family Planning Services		\$65 7%	\$151 20%	\$67 3%	\$150 8%	\$76 4%	\$178 10%
Rural Health Clinics		\$95 1%	\$126 0%	\$128 1%	\$174 1%	\$120 1%	\$151 1%
Other Clinics		\$1,361 7%	\$1,700 12%	\$399 8%	\$783 11%	\$299 10%	\$710 12%
Outpatient Hospital		\$188 42%	\$317 46%	\$150 42%	\$263 47%	\$203 44%	\$344 46%
Inpatient Hospital		\$3,915 7%	\$3,418 19%	\$4,265 8%	\$3,485 22%	\$3,132 13%	\$3,320 24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		\$52,022 0%	\$13,539 14%	\$36,666 0%	\$12,293 8%	\$32,935 0%	\$13,543 14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		\$26,714 0%	\$10,835 0%	\$22,774 0%	\$15,839 0%	\$18,671 0%	\$14,825 0%
Home Health Care		\$752 0%	\$1,531 3%	\$967 0%	\$1,355 2%	\$1,521 1%	\$4,704 5%
Lab and X-Ray		\$47 44%	\$106 48%	\$49 38%	\$114 44%	\$47 32%	\$100 38%
Drug		\$58 68%	\$340 80%	\$58 69%	\$306 77%	\$64 66%	\$378 78%
Other Services		\$416 15%	\$289 35%	\$365 12%	\$437 28%	\$411 14%	\$422 27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in WASHINGTON? (36)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- N Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has WASHINGTON adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 - 185 Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
 - 17 Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- N Has WASHINGTON adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- Y Has WASHINGTON adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has WASHINGTON adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has WASHINGTON waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does WASHINGTON outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- Y Has WASHINGTON adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- N Does WASHINGTON cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- Y Does WASHINGTON cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 - 21 If WASHINGTON covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (28)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (38)
- Y Occupational Therapy (28)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- Y Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- Y Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- N Screening services (19)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy. "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

WEST VIRGINIA, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA									
	WEST VIRGINIA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	1,857,000			43,116,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	29.7%			29.4%			30.4%		
% LT 2	2.3%			3.0%			3.1%		
% 2-5	4.8%			5.7%			5.9%		
% 6-20	22.6%			20.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	70.3%			70.6%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	9.0	8.5	19.1	11.6	8.8	17.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.8	5.6	10.5	7.7	5.8	11.8	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	3.2	2.9	8.6	3.9	3.1	5.7	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	6.4%	6.2%	~11%	8.0%	5.9%	11.8%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.1%	1.0%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%	2.7%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988									
in First Trimester	28.8%	28.0%	41.7%	26.2%	19.9%	39.2%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	5.9%	5.6%	12.2%	6.6%	4.7%	10.8%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989						
Total Medicaid Recipients	240,025		3,264,684		22,197,307	
Medicaid Recipients under 21	121,549		1,614,258		11,263,378	
Total Medicaid Payments	\$324,093,368		\$7,294,496,784		\$54,353,540,430	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	77.00%		59.11%		61.14%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990						
For a family of 3	\$2,988		\$4,151		\$5,092	
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	28.3%		39.3%		48.0%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	50.6%	19.7%	49.4%	21.4%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	21.8%	8.2%	23.5%	10.9%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	6.2%	3.5%	7.4%	6.3%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	15.6%	4.7%	16.0%	4.6%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	28.8%	11.5%	26.0%	10.4%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	49.4%	80.3%	50.6%	78.6%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS SOUTH ATLANTIC (DE, GA, FL, NC, SC, DC, MD, VA & WVA).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.						
WEST VIRGINIA			REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	42.2%	11.4%	42.1%	13.0%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash	35.5%	9.5%	32.5%	8.2%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	4.7%	1.0%	3.6%	1.3%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy	1.0%	0.4%	1.5%	1.0%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**	0.9%	0.5%	4.4%	2.5%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults	31.7%	26.5%	22.9%	13.4%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash	22.6%	13.2%	15.8%	8.5%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	3.0%	5.7%	2.1%	1.5%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy	1.2%	2.7%	1.2%	0.9%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**	5.0%	4.9%	3.8%	2.5%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled	15.0%	31.1%	17.7%	37.4%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged	10.4%	30.2%	16.1%	34.9%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.7%	0.9%	1.2%	1.3%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	13.6%	6.4%	13.4%	6.5%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services	4.3%	0.3%	2.8%	0.5%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.2%	0.1%	0.4%	0.2%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT	1.7%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.3%	0.2%	0.4%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	2.5%	0.6%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	2.3%	2.3%	1.4%	1.5%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital	5.1%	2.5%	9.0%	4.0%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital	53.8%	30.4%	48.0%	21.6%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	1.6%	44.2%	6.6%	46.6%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	2.1%	0.0%	2.3%	1.8%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care	0.5%	0.6%	1.3%	3.8%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray	1.0%	0.6%	1.1%	0.7%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	5.3%	9.1%	3.9%	9.5%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services	4.6%	2.6%	7.7%	2.7%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	\$525	\$2,197	\$965	\$3,476	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6	\$507	----	\$1,039	----	\$942	----
LT 1	\$758	----	\$1,898	----	\$1,697	----
1-5	\$408	----	\$646	----	\$749	----
Children 6-20	\$538	----	\$899	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.		WEST VIRGINIA				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS	
		Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%	Average	%
		Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+
Physician Services		\$93	77%	\$180	79%	\$185	70%	\$301	76%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%
Dental Services		\$99	23%	\$96	8%	\$106	25%	\$148	12%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%
Other Practitioners		\$60	11%	\$90	3%	\$63	6%	\$54	14%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%
EPSDT		\$28	33%	\$0	0%	\$48	29%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%
Family Planning Services		\$74	2%	\$92	6%	\$73	5%	\$188	9%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%
Rural Health Clinics		\$126	11%	\$150	9%	\$112	2%	\$137	2%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%
Other Clinics		\$177	7%	\$690	7%	\$224	6%	\$737	7%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%
Outpatient Hospital		\$58	46%	\$113	48%	\$193	45%	\$295	47%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%
Inpatient Hospital		\$2,434	12%	\$3,055	22%	\$2,719	17%	\$2,528	30%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care		\$13,249	0%	\$11,515	8%	\$36,760	0%	\$11,876	14%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care		\$9,533	0%	\$0	0%	\$13,695	0%	\$3,423	2%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%
Home Health Care		\$699	0%	\$1,311	1%	\$2,152	1%	\$2,824	5%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%
Lab and X-Ray		\$40	14%	\$61	23%	\$40	27%	\$78	33%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%
Drug		\$41	67%	\$251	80%	\$61	62%	\$415	79%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%
Other Services		\$429	6%	\$439	13%	\$557	13%	\$351	27%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in WEST VIRGINIA? (36)
 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
 Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has WEST VIRGINIA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
 150 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
 (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
 100 Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
 7 Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
 N Has WEST VIRGINIA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
 Y Has WEST VIRGINIA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
 Y Has WEST VIRGINIA adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
 Y Has WEST VIRGINIA waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
 Y Does WEST VIRGINIA outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
 Y Has WEST VIRGINIA adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does WEST VIRGINIA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
 N Does WEST VIRGINIA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
 18 If WEST VIRGINIA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
 Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- Y Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (28)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (38)
- N Occupational Therapy (28)
- N Rehabilitative Services (41)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- Y Case Management (41)
- N Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- Y Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- N Screening services (19)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

WISCONSIN, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	WISCONSIN			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1989	4,867,000			42,298,000			248,239,000		
% Under 21	30.3%			30.6%			30.4%		
% LT 2	2.9%			3.0%			3.1%		
% 2-5	5.9%			5.7%			5.9%		
% 6-20	21.6%			21.9%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	69.7%			69.4%			69.6%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	8.4	7.5	14.8	10.5	8.7	18.1	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.0	4.7	7.4	6.7	5.6	11.5	6.4	5.3	9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	3.4	2.8	7.4	3.8	3.1	6.5	3.7	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988									
Under 2500 Grams	5.4%	4.7%	10.8%	6.9%	5.5%	12.8%	6.9%	5.6%	11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	1.0%	0.8%	2.0%	1.3%	0.9%	2.7%	1.2%	0.9%	2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988 in First Trimester until Third Trimester or not at all	16.9%	13.9%	37.4%	20.0%	16.7%	33.3%	23.9%	20.4%	33.9%
	3.3%	2.4%	9.7%	4.3%	3.2%	8.4%	6.0%	4.9%	9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	402,091		4,008,588		22,197,307	
Medicaid Recipients under 21	179,717		2,200,751		11,263,378	
Total Medicaid Payments	\$1,119,375,686		\$8,999,362,879		\$54,353,540,430	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	59.62%		57.31%		61.14%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990 For a family of 3 % of Poverty (\$10,560)	\$6,204 58.7%		\$4,994 47.3%		\$5,092 48.0%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	44.7%	15.2%	54.9%	22.1%	50.7%	20.1%
% LT 6	19.7%	5.3%	24.4%	10.3%	22.8%	8.8%
% LT 1	na	na	5.1%	4.5%	5.6%	3.8%
% 1-5	na	na	18.2%	6.3%	16.8%	5.1%
% 6-20	25.0%	10.0%	30.5%	11.8%	28.0%	11.3%
% 21 and Over	55.3%	84.8%	45.1%	77.9%	49.3%	79.9%

* REGION IS EAST NORTH CENTRAL (IL, IN, MI, OH, & WI).
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.			WISCONSIN		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category			Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children			43.0%	9.8%	48.2%	15.1%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash			30.4%	7.4%	41.5%	13.1%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash			10.7%	2.0%	4.4%	1.3%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy			2.0%	0.3%	2.1%	0.6%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**			0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults			23.2%	8.0%	24.7%	13.1%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash			15.9%	6.3%	20.6%	11.6%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash			7.0%	1.5%	2.6%	0.8%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy			0.3%	0.2%	1.3%	0.6%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**			0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled			17.0%	40.4%	14.2%	42.4%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged			15.1%	40.3%	9.4%	27.5%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)			1.7%	1.5%	3.5%	1.9%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services			6.8%	2.4%	11.4%	5.0%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services			2.5%	0.5%	2.1%	0.7%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner			0.8%	0.3%	1.1%	0.5%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT			0.5%	0.0%	1.1%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services			0.5%	0.6%	0.4%	0.6%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics			0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics			8.8%	2.5%	2.5%	1.2%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital			9.1%	3.6%	10.2%	5.7%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital			32.4%	11.1%	44.1%	19.1%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care			7.1%	59.1%	7.1%	52.7%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care			12.4%	0.3%	6.4%	0.3%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care			4.9%	4.6%	1.1%	1.8%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray			2.8%	1.3%	1.6%	1.0%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug			6.0%	8.3%	4.5%	8.4%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services			5.4%	5.5%	6.5%	3.0%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients			\$948	\$4,267	\$905	\$3,877	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6			\$742	----	\$946	----	\$942	----
LT 1			na	----	na	----	na	----
LT 1			na	----	na	----	na	----
Children 6-20			\$1,111	----	\$871	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.														
WISCONSIN														
REGION														
UNITED STATES														
E.	Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	\$141	46%	\$187	55%	\$150	68%	\$270	72%	\$164	70%	\$272	71%		
Dental Services	\$74	32%	\$68	28%	\$83	22%	\$128	23%	\$101	23%	\$146	15%		
Other Practitioners	\$71	11%	\$63	18%	\$82	12%	\$74	24%	\$91	12%	\$88	21%		
EPSDT	\$56	9%	\$0	0%	\$50	20%	\$0	0%	\$58	22%	\$0	0%		
Family Planning Services	\$86	5%	\$195	12%	\$72	5%	\$184	12%	\$76	4%	\$178	10%		
Rural Health Clinics	\$83	0%	\$96	0%	\$134	0%	\$168	0%	\$120	1%	\$151	1%		
Other Clinics	\$173	48%	\$222	48%	\$200	11%	\$334	14%	\$299	10%	\$710	12%		
Outpatient Hospital	\$214	40%	\$308	50%	\$206	44%	\$430	51%	\$203	44%	\$344	46%		
Inpatient Hospital	\$3,520	9%	\$2,402	20%	\$2,979	13%	\$3,493	21%	\$3,132	13%	\$3,320	24%		
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	\$24,644	0%	\$9,328	27%	\$27,382	0%	\$10,757	19%	\$32,935	0%	\$13,543	14%		
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	\$13,356	1%	\$6,975	0%	\$13,956	0%	\$11,218	0%	\$18,671	0%	\$14,825	0%		
Home Health Care	\$5,038	1%	\$4,048	5%	\$1,329	1%	\$2,350	3%	\$1,521	1%	\$4,704	5%		
Lab and X-Ray	\$82	32%	\$108	53%	\$46	32%	\$97	42%	\$47	32%	\$100	38%		
Drug	\$94	61%	\$470	75%	\$64	64%	\$406	80%	\$64	66%	\$378	78%		
Other Services	\$305	17%	\$521	45%	\$421	14%	\$385	30%	\$411	14%	\$422	27%		

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- Y Are the medically needy covered in WISCONSIN? (36)
6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
N Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- Y Has WISCONSIN adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
155 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
Y Has WISCONSIN adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
Y Has WISCONSIN adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
Y Has WISCONSIN adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
Y Has WISCONSIN waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
N Does WISCONSIN outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
Y Has WISCONSIN adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- Y Does WISCONSIN cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
N Does WISCONSIN cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
18 If WISCONSIN covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
Y Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services	Intermediate care facilities
<u>Y</u> Podiatry (45)	<u>Y</u> Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
<u>Y</u> Optometry (48)	<u>Y</u> ICF for mentally retarded (50)
<u>Y</u> Chiropractic (28)	
<u>Y</u> Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)	Skilled Nursing Facility
<u>Y</u> Dental (44)	<u>Y</u> SNF for under age 21 (49)
<u>Y</u> Physical Therapy (38)	Personal Services
<u>Y</u> Occupational Therapy (28)	<u>Y</u> Personal care services (27)
<u>Y</u> Rehabilitative Services (41)	<u>Y</u> Private duty nursing (25)
<u>Y</u> Other practitioners services (42)	<u>N</u> Christian science nurses (4)
Drugs and Devices	<u>Y</u> Christian science sanatoria (15)
<u>Y</u> Prescribed drugs (50)	Outpatient Services
<u>Y</u> Dentures (37)	<u>Y</u> Screening services (19)
<u>Y</u> Prosthetic Devices (48)	<u>Y</u> Preventive services (21)
<u>Y</u> Eyeglasses (46)	<u>Y</u> Diagnostic services (25)
Other Services	<u>Y</u> Clinic services (49)
<u>Y</u> Transportation (49)	<u>Y</u> Emergency hospital services (39)
<u>Y</u> Case Management (41)	
<u>Y</u> Hospice Care (31)	

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.



Medicaid State Report

WYOMING, FY 1989 (October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989)

Produced by the
Department of Research
for the
Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	WYOMING	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Population, 1989	475,000	9,958,000	248,239,000
% Under 21	33.1%	33.6%	30.4%
% LT 2	2.9%	3.3%	3.1%
% 2-5	6.3%	6.7%	5.9%
% 6-20	23.8%	23.6%	21.4%
% 21 and Over	66.9%	66.4%	69.6%
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL WHITE OTHER	TOTAL WHITE OTHER	TOTAL WHITE OTHER
Infant Mortality	8.9 8.8 10.2	9.0 8.8 10.4	10.0 8.5 15.0
Neonatal Mortality	4.3 4.2 6.1	4.8 4.8 5.0	6.4 5.3 9.7
Postneonatal Mortality	4.6 4.6 4.1	4.2 4.1 5.4	3.7 3.1 5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1988			
Under 2500 Grams	7.0% 7.2% 5.1%	6.8% 6.6% 8.9%	6.9% 5.6% 11.0%
Under 1500 Grams	0.7% 0.7% 0.4%	0.9% 0.9% 1.3%	1.2% 0.9% 2.3%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1988			
in First Trimester	21.6% 20.8% 31.0%	25.7% 23.9% 39.1%	23.9% 20.4% 33.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	4.6% 4.3% 9.0%	6.8% 6.1% 12.7%	6.0% 4.9% 9.4%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1989

Total Medicaid Recipients	31,029	578,568	22,197,307
Medicaid Recipients under 21	17,146	299,811	11,263,378
Total Medicaid Payments	\$55,055,372	\$1,337,472,397	\$54,353,540,430
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1990-1991	68.14%	66.48%	61.14%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1990			
For a family of 3	\$4,320	\$4,495	\$5,092
% of Poverty (\$10,560)	40.9%	42.6%	48.0%
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age	Recipients Payments	Recipients Payments	Recipients Payments
% Under 21	55.3% 24.8%	51.8% 23.4%	50.7% 20.1%
% LT 6	24.7% 13.5%	23.4% 9.3%	22.8% 8.8%
% LT 1	0.0% .%	4.7% 3.5%	5.6% 3.8%
% 1-5	24.7% .%	18.6% 5.5%	16.8% 5.1%
% 6-20	30.5% 11.3%	28.4% 14.1%	28.0% 11.3%
% 21 and Over	44.7% 75.2%	48.2% 76.6%	49.3% 79.9%

* REGION IS MOUNTAIN (CO, ID, WY, UT, NM, MT & NV).
'na' Data not available.

MEDICAID STATE REPORT FOR WYOMING

Page 2

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.			WYOMING		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category			Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children			34.5%	14.0%	42.4%	12.1%	43.6%	12.6%
Categorically Needy - Cash			30.8%	13.2%	35.2%	9.3%	34.4%	9.1%
Categorically Needy - Noncash			3.7%	0.8%	6.5%	2.5%	3.9%	1.2%
Medically Needy			0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	4.0%	1.7%
New Categorically Needy**			0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	0.2%	1.3%	0.6%
Adults			40.7%	19.5%	25.6%	13.6%	23.5%	12.7%
Categorically Needy - Cash			37.9%	18.6%	21.0%	10.7%	17.5%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash			2.8%	0.8%	2.8%	1.5%	2.4%	1.2%
Medically Needy			0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	2.4%	1.4%
New Categorically Needy**			0.0%	0.0%	1.6%	1.2%	1.3%	0.8%
Blind and Disabled			7.9%	22.7%	14.8%	41.0%	15.6%	38.5%
Aged			13.4%	42.1%	14.0%	30.3%	13.8%	34.2%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)			3.6%	1.8%	3.2%	3.0%	3.4%	2.0%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services			19.8%	10.3%	14.9%	7.3%	11.9%	4.9%
Dental Services			6.7%	0.1%	2.0%	0.6%	2.4%	0.5%
Other Practitioner			1.8%	0.4%	1.3%	0.5%	1.1%	0.5%
EPSDT			1.0%	0.0%	2.3%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Family Planning Services			0.1%	0.9%	0.3%	0.7%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics			0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics			0.0%	0.0%	3.8%	3.1%	3.0%	2.1%
Outpatient Hospital			12.0%	4.7%	7.4%	3.1%	9.2%	4.0%
Inpatient Hospital			43.7%	20.7%	43.0%	16.7%	43.0%	19.8%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care			1.2%	54.0%	7.7%	46.9%	8.1%	49.0%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care			0.0%	1.3%	5.9%	3.0%	6.3%	1.8%
Home Health Care			0.3%	0.2%	3.0%	6.7%	1.3%	5.6%
Lab and X-Ray			1.5%	1.2%	0.8%	0.6%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug			0.0%	0.0%	3.5%	7.4%	4.3%	7.4%
Other Services			11.9%	6.3%	3.8%	3.4%	6.1%	2.9%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age			CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients			\$796	\$2,983	\$1,043	\$3,676	\$969	\$3,972
Children LT 6			\$966	----	\$914	----	\$942	----
LT 1			na	----	na	----	na	----
LT 1			na	----	na	----	na	----
Children 6-20			\$657	----	\$1,150	----	\$992	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.

'na' Data not available.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.											
WYOMING				REGION				UNITED STATES			
E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service				CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS	
				Average %	Average %	Average %	Average %	Average %	Average %	Average %	Average %
				Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+	Cost	Use+
Physician Services				\$98161%		\$178172%		\$200 78%		\$329 81%	
Dental Services				\$114 47%		\$62 3%		\$111 19%		\$183 12%	
Other Practitioners				\$86 17%		\$74 16%		\$171 8%		\$133 14%	
EPSDT				\$47 16%		\$0 0%		\$77 32%		\$0 0%	
Family Planning Services				\$258 0%		\$500 5%		\$87 3%		\$263 10%	
Rural Health Clinics				\$0 0%		\$0 0%		\$93 1%		\$113 1%	
Other Clinics				\$0 0%		\$0 0%		\$349 11%		\$822 14%	
Outpatient Hospital				\$222 43%		\$256 55%		\$219 35%		\$279 41%	
Inpatient Hospital				\$3,469 10%		\$3,735 17%		\$3,421 13%		\$2,583 24%	
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care				\$2,153 0%		\$8,235 20%		\$28,314 0%		\$10,278 17%	
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care				\$0 0%		\$2,631 2%		\$12,297 1%		\$6,990 2%	
Home Health Care				\$3,656 0%		\$1,269 0%		\$4,385 1%		\$5,062 5%	
Lab and X-Ray				\$44 27%		\$44 82%		\$50 18%		\$74 32%	
Drug				\$0 0%		\$0 0%		\$62 59%		\$377 72%	
Other Services				\$218 43%		\$175107%		\$322 12%		\$425 29%	

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1990

- N Are the medically needy covered in WYOMING? (36)
- NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1991

- N Has WYOMING adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options as permitted by either OBRA-87 or a state special children's program? (24)
- NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level? (All states cover pregnant women and infants to at least 133% of the federal poverty level.)
- NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
- NA Through what age? (All states cover children through age 5 at 100% of the federal poverty level.)
- Y Has WYOMING adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (28)
- N Has WYOMING adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (11)
- Y Has WYOMING adopted continuous eligibility for pregnant women? (42)
- Y Has WYOMING waived assets test for pregnant women? (45)
- N Does WYOMING outstation eligibility workers at prenatal care sites? (19)
- N Has WYOMING adopted a shortened application procedure? (25)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1987

- N Does WYOMING cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (33)
- Y Does WYOMING cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (19)
- 19 If WYOMING covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?
- N Families with unemployed parents (AFDC-UP)? (31)

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
 Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1990)

Practitioner Services

- N Podiatry (45)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (28)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (34)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (38)
- N Occupational Therapy (28)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (41)
- N Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices

- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (37)
- Y Prosthetic Devices (48)
- Y Eyeglasses (46)

Other Services

- Y Transportation (49)
- N Case Management (41)
- N Hospice Care (31)

Intermediate care facilities

- N Inpatient psychiatric services under age 22 (38)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (50)

Skilled Nursing Facility

- Y SNF for under age 21 (49)

Personal Services

- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (25)
- N Christian science nurses (4)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Outpatient Services

- N Screening services (19)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (25)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (39)

Y=Yes N=No

Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1989; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1990.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began: United States and Each State, 1988," and "Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1990; "Broadening Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children: State Policy Responses," Feb 1987.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1989," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.